

References

- Abbott, M.J. and Battaglia, L.L. (2015). Purple pitcher plant (*Sarracenia rosea*) dieback and partial community disassembly following experimental storm surge in a coastal pitcher plant bog. *PLoS ONE*, 10, e0125475.
- Abbott, M.J. and Brewer, J.S. (2016). Competition does not explain the absence of a carnivorous pitcher plant from a nutrient-rich marsh. *Plant and Soil*, 409, 495–504.
- Adam, J.H. (1997). Prey spectra of Bornean *Nepenthes* species (Nepenthaceae) in relation to their habitat. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, 20, 121–34.
- Adam, J.H. (1998). Reproductive biology of Bornean *Nepenthes* (Nepenthaceae) species. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science*, 10, 456–71.
- Adamec, L. (1995). Ecological requirements and recent European distribution of the aquatic carnivorous plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* L.—a review. *Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica*, 30, 53–61.
- Adamec, L. (1997a). Mineral nutrition of carnivorous plants: a review. *Botanical Review*, 63, 273–99.
- Adamec, L. (1997b). Photosynthetic characteristics of the aquatic carnivorous plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*. *Aquatic Botany*, 59, 297–306.
- Adamec, L. (1999). Seasonal growth dynamics and overwintering of the aquatic carnivorous plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* at experimental field sites. *Folia Geobotanica*, 34, 287–97.
- Adamec, L. (2000). Rootless aquatic plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*: physiological polarity, mineral nutrition, and importance of carnivory. *Biologia Plantarum*, 43, 113–19.
- Adamec, L. (2002). Leaf absorption of mineral nutrients in carnivorous plants stimulates root nutrient uptake. *New Phytologist*, 155, 89–100.
- Adamec, L. (2003a). Ecophysiological characterization of dormancy states in turions of the aquatic carnivorous plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*. *Biologia Plantarum*, 47, 395–402.
- Adamec, L. (2003b). Zero water flows in the carnivorous genus *Genlisea*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 32, 46–48.
- Adamec, L. (2005a). Ecophysiological characterization of carnivorous plant roots: oxygen fluxes, respiration, and water exudation. *Biologia Plantarum*, 49, 247–55.
- Adamec, L. (2005b). Ten years after the introduction of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* to the Czech Republic. *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 152, 239–45.
- Adamec, L. (2006). Respiration and photosynthesis of bladders and leaves of aquatic *Utricularia* species. *Plant Biology*, 8, 765–69.
- Adamec, L. (2007a). Investment in carnivory in *Utricularia stygia* and *U. intermedia* with dimorphic shoots. *Preslia*, 79, 127–39.
- Adamec, L. (2007b). Oxygen concentrations inside the traps of the carnivorous plants *Utricularia* and *Genlisea* (Lentibulariaceae). *Annals of Botany*, 100, 849–56.
- Adamec, L. (2008a). Mineral nutrient relations in the aquatic carnivorous plant *Utricularia australis* and its investment in carnivory. *Fundamental and Applied Limnology*, 171, 175–83.
- Adamec, L. (2008b). Respiration of turions and winter apices in aquatic carnivorous plants. *Biologia*, 63, 515–20.
- Adamec, L. (2008c). Soil fertilization enhances growth of the carnivorous plant *Genlisea violacea*. *Biologia*, 63, 201–03.
- Adamec, L. (2008d). The influence of prey capture on photosynthetic rate in two aquatic carnivorous plant species. *Aquatic Botany*, 89, 66–70.
- Adamec, L. (2009a). Ecophysiological investigation on *Drosophyllum lusitanicum*: Why doesn't the plant dry out? *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 38, 71–74.
- Adamec, L. (2009b). Photosynthetic CO₂ affinity of the aquatic carnivorous plant *Utricularia australis* (Lentibulariaceae) and its investment in carnivory. *Ecological Research*, 24, 327–33.
- Adamec, L. (2010a). Dark respiration of leaves and traps of terrestrial carnivorous plants: are there greater energetic costs in traps? *Central European Journal of Biology*, 5, 121–24.
- Adamec, L. (2010b). Field growth analysis of *Utricularia stygia* and *U. intermedia*—two aquatic carnivorous plants with dimorphic shoots. *Phyton*, 49, 241–51.

- Adamec, L. (2010c). Mineral cost of carnivory in aquatic carnivorous plants. *Flora*, 205, 618–21.
- Adamec, L. (2010d). Tissue mineral nutrient content in turions of aquatic plants: does it represent a storage function? *Fundamental and Applied Limnology*, 176, 145–51.
- Adamec, L. (2011a). By which mechanism does prey capture enhance plant growth in aquatic carnivorous plants: Stimulation of shoot apex? *Fundamental and Applied Limnology*, 178, 171–76.
- Adamec, L. (2011b). Dark respiration and photosynthesis of dormant and sprouting turions of aquatic plants. *Fundamental and Applied Limnology*, 179, 151–58.
- Adamec, L. (2011c). Ecophysiological look at plant carnivory: why are plants carnivorous? In J. Seckbach and Z. Dubinski, eds. *All Flesh is Grass. Plant–Animal Interrelationships*, pp. 455–89. Cellular Origin, Life in Extreme Habitats and Astrobiology Vol. 16. Springer Science + Business Media B. V., Dordrecht.
- Adamec, L. (2011d). Functional characteristics of traps of aquatic carnivorous *Utricularia* species. *Aquatic Botany*, 95, 226–33.
- Adamec, L. (2011e). Shoot branching of the aquatic carnivorous plant *Utricularia australis* as the key process of plant growth. *Phyton*, 51, 133–48.
- Adamec, L. (2011f). The comparison of mechanically stimulated and spontaneous firings in traps of aquatic carnivorous *Utricularia* species. *Aquatic Botany*, 94, 44–49.
- Adamec, L. (2011g). The smallest but fastest: ecophysiological characteristics of traps of aquatic carnivorous *Utricularia*. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 6, 640–46.
- Adamec, L. (2012a). Firing and resetting characteristics of carnivorous *Utricularia reflexa* traps: physiological or only physical regulation of trap triggering? *Phyton*, 52, 281–90.
- Adamec, L. (2012b). Why do aquatic carnivorous plants prefer growing in dystrophic waters? *Acta Biologica Slovenica*, 55, 3–8.
- Adamec, L. (2013). A comparison of photosynthetic and respiration rates in six aquatic carnivorous *Utricularia* species differing in morphology. *Aquatic Botany*, 111, 89–94.
- Adamec, L. (2014). Different reutilization of mineral nutrients in senescent leaves of aquatic and terrestrial carnivorous *Utricularia* species. *Aquatic Botany*, 119, 1–6.
- Adamec, L. (2015a). Regulation of the investment in carnivory in three aquatic *Utricularia* species: CO₂ or prey availability? *Phyton*, 55, 131–48.
- Adamec, L. (2015b). Soil pH values at sites of terrestrial carnivorous plants in south-west Europe. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 44, 185–88.
- Adamec, L. (2016). Mineral nutrition in aquatic carnivorous plants: effect of carnivory, nutrient reutilization and K⁺ uptake. *Fundamental and Applied Limnology*, 188, 41–49.
- Adamec, L., Fleischmann, A., and Pásek, K. (2015). Biology of the trapless rheophytic *Utricularia neottioides*: Is it possible to grow this specialized species in cultivation? *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 44, 104–14.
- Adamec, L., Gastinel, L., and Schlauer, J. (2006). Plumagin content in *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* shoots. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 35, 52–55.
- Adamec, L. and Kondo, K. (2002). Optimization of medium for growing the aquatic carnivorous plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* in vitro. *Plant Biotechnology*, 19, 283–86.
- Adamec, L. and Kovářová, M. (2006). Field growth characteristics of two aquatic carnivorous plants, *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* and *Utricularia australis*. *Folia Geobotanica*, 41, 395–406.
- Adamec, L. and Kučerová, A. (2013). Overwintering temperatures affect freezing temperatures of turions of aquatic plants. *Flora*, 208, 497–501.
- Adamec, L. and Lev, J. (1999). The introduction of the aquatic carnivorous plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* to new potential sites in the Czech Republic: a five-year investigation. *Folia Geobotanica*, 34, 299–305.
- Adamec, L. and Poppinga, S. (2016). Measurement of the critical negative pressure inside traps of aquatic carnivorous *Utricularia* species. *Aquatic Botany*, 133, 10–16.
- Adamec, L. and Pásek, K. (2009). Photosynthetic CO₂ affinity of aquatic carnivorous plants growing under nearly natural conditions and in vitro. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 38, 107–13.
- Adamec, L., Sirová, D., and Vrba, J. (2010). Contrasting growth effects of prey capture in two aquatic carnivorous plant species. *Fundamental and Applied Limnology*, 176, 153–60.
- Adamec, L. and Tichý, M. (1997). Flowering of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* in outdoor culture in the Czech Republic and isozyme variability of its European populations. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 26, 99–103.
- Adamec, L., Vrba, J., and Sirová, D. (2011). Fluorescence tagging of phosphatase and chitinase activity on different structures of *Utricularia* traps. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 40, 68–73.
- Addicott, J.F. (1974). Predation and prey community structure: an experimental study of the effect of mosquito larvae on the protozoan communities of pitcher plants. *Ecology*, 55, 475–92.
- Adlassnig, W., Koller-Peroutka, M., Bauer, S., Koshkin, E., Lendl, T., and Lichtscheidl, I.K. (2012). Endocytotic uptake of nutrients in carnivorous plants. *Plant Journal*, 71, 303–13.
- Adlassnig, W., Lendl, T., Peroutka, M., and Lang, I. (2010). Deadly glue—adhesive traps of carnivorous plants. In J.

- Von Byern and I. Grunwald, eds. *Biological Adhesive Systems: From Nature to Technical and Medical Applications*, pp. 15–28. Springer-Verlag, London.
- Adlassnig, W., Peroutka, M., Eder, G., Pois, W., and Lichtscheidl, I.K. (2006). Ecophysiological observations on *Drosophyllum lusitanicum*. *Ecological Research*, 21, 255–62.
- Adlassnig, W., Peroutka, M., Lambers, H., and Lichtscheidl, I.K. (2005b). The roots of carnivorous plants. *Plant and Soil*, 274, 127–40.
- Adlassnig, W., Peroutka, M., Lang, I., and Lichtscheidl, I.K. (2005a). Glands of carnivorous plants as a model system in cell biological research. *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 152, 111–24.
- Adlassnig, W., Peroutka, M., and Lendl, T. (2011). Traps of carnivorous pitcher plants as a habitat: composition of the fluid, biodiversity and mutualistic activities. *Annals of Botany*, 107, 181–94.
- Adlassnig, W., Steinhäuser, G., Peroutka, M., Musilek, A., Sterba, J.H., Lichtscheidl, I.K., and Bichler, M. (2009). Expanding the menu for carnivorous plants: uptake of potassium, iron and manganese by carnivorous pitcher plants. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 67, 2117–22.
- Adler, P.B., Ellner, S.P., and Levine, J.M. (2010). Coexistence of perennial plants: an embarrassment of niches. *Ecology Letters*, 13, 1019–29.
- Aerts, R., Verhoeven, J.T.A., and Whigham, D.F. (1999). Plant-mediated controls on nutrient cycling in temperate fens and bogs. *Ecology*, 80, 2170–81.
- AGWA (Auditor General Western Australia) (2009). *Rich and Rare: Conservation of Threatened Species. Report 5*. Office of the Auditor General, Perth.
- Ah-Lan, L. and Prakash, N. (1973). Life history of *Nepenthes gracilis*. *Malaysian Journal of Science*, 2, 45–53.
- Airy Shaw, H.K. (1951). On the Dioncophyllaceae, a remarkable new family of flowering plants. *Kew Bulletin*, 51, 327–47.
- ALA (2016) Atlas of Living Australia. Available online: <http://www.ala.org.au>.
- Alamsyah, F. and Ito, M. (2013). Phylogenetic analysis of Nepenthaceae, based on internal transcribed spacer nuclear ribosomal DNA sequences. *Acta Phytotaxa et Geobotanica*, 64, 113–26.
- Albach, D.C., Soltis, P.S., Soltis, D.E., and Olmstead, R.G. (2001). Phylogenetic analysis of asterids based on sequences of four genes. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 88, 163–212.
- Alberch, P., Gould, S.J., Oster, G.F., and Wake, D.B. (1979). Size and shape in ontogeny and phylogeny. *Paleobiology*, 5, 296–317.
- Albert, V.A., Jobson, R.W., Michael, T.P., and Taylor, D.J. (2010). The carnivorous bladderwort (*Utricularia*, Lentibulariaceae): a system inflates. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 61, 5–9.
- Albert, V.A., Williams, S.E., and Chase, M.W. (1992). Carnivorous plants: phylogeny and structural evolution. *Science*, 257, 1491–95.
- Alcalá, R.E. and Domínguez, C.A. (2003). Patterns of prey capture and prey availability among populations of the carnivorous plant *Pinguicula moranensis* (Lentibulariaceae) along an environmental gradient. *American Journal of Botany*, 90, 1341–48.
- Alcalá, R.E. and Domínguez, C.A. (2005). Differential selection for carnivory traits along an environmental gradient in *Pinguicula moranensis*. *Ecology*, 86, 2652–60.
- Alcalá, R.E., Mariano, N.A., Osuna, F., and Abarca, C.A. (2010). An experimental test of the defensive role of sticky traps in the carnivorous plant *Pinguicula moranensis* (Lentibulariaceae). *Oikos*, 119, 891–95.
- Alcaraz, L.D., Martínez-Sánchez, S., Torres, I., Ibarra-Laclette, E., and Herrera-Estrella, L. (2016). The metagenome of *Utricularia gibba*'s traps: Into the microbial input to a carnivorous plant. *PLoS ONE*, 11, e0148979.
- Alkhalaf, I.A., Hübener, T., and Porembski, S. (2009). Prey spectra of aquatic *Utricularia* species (Lentibulariaceae) in northeastern Germany: the role of planktonic algae. *Flora*, 204, 700–08.
- Alkhalaf, I.A., Hübener, T., and Porembski, S. (2011). Microalgae trapped by carnivorous bladderworts (*Utricularia*, Lentibulariaceae): analysis, attributes and structure of the microalgae trapped. *Plant Diversity and Evolution*, 1129, 125–38.
- Allouche, O., Tsoar, A., and Kadmon, R. (2006). Assessing the accuracy of species distribution models: prevalence, kappa and the true skill statistic (TSS). *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 43, 1223–32.
- An, C.I., Fukusaki, E.I., and Kobayashi A. (2001). Plasma-membrane H⁺-ATPases are expressed in pitchers of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes alata* Blanco. *Planta*, 212, 547–55.
- Anderberg, A.A. (1992). The circumscription of the Ericales, and their cladistic relationships to other families of “higher” dicotyledons. *Systematic Botany*, 17, 660–75.
- Anderberg, A.A., Rydin, C., and Källersjö, M. (2002). Phylogenetic relationships in the order Ericales s.l.: analyses of molecular data from five genes from the plastid and mitochondrial genomes. *American Journal of Botany*, 89, 677–87.
- Anderson, B. (2003). *The Ecology, Evolution and Persistence of an Obligate, One-on-One Mutualism*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cape Town, South Africa.
- Anderson, B. (2005). Adaptations to foliar absorption of faeces: a pathway in plant carnivory. *Annals of Botany*, 95, 757–61.
- Anderson, B. (2006). Inferring evolutionary patterns from the biogeographical distributions of mutualists and

- exploiters. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 88, 593–602.
- Anderson, B. (2010). Did *Drosera* evolve long scapes to stop their pollinators from being eaten? *Annals of Botany*, 106, 653–57.
- Anderson, B., Kawakita, A., and Tayasu, I. (2012). Sticky plant captures prey for symbiotic bug: is this digestive mutualism? *Plant Biology*, 14, 888–93.
- Anderson, B. and Midgley, J.J. (2001). Food or sex; pollinator–prey conflict in carnivorous plants. *Ecology Letters*, 4, 511–13.
- Anderson, B. and Midgley, J.J. (2002). It takes two to tango but three is a tangle: mutualists and cheaters on the carnivorous plant *Roridula*. *Oecologia*, 132, 369–73.
- Anderson, B. and Midgley, J.J. (2003). Digestive mutualism, an alternate pathway in plant carnivory. *Oikos*, 102, 221–24.
- Anderson, B. and Midgley, J.J. (2007). Density-dependent outcomes in a digestive mutualism between carnivorous *Roridula* plants and their associated hemipterans. *Oecologia*, 152, 115–20.
- Anderson, B., Midgley, J.J., and Stewart, B. (2003). Facilitated selfing offers reproductive assurance: a mutualism between a hemipteran and carnivorous plant. *American Journal of Botany*, 90, 1009–15.
- Anderson, B., Olivieri, I., Lourmas, M., and Stewart B.A. (2004). Comparative genetic structures of *Roridula* and local adaptation of two mutualists. *Evolution*, 58, 1730–47.
- Anderson, J.A.R. and Müller, J. (1975). Palynological study of a Holocene peat and a Miocene coal deposit from NW Borneo. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 19, 291–351.
- Anderson, M.J. (2006). Distance-based tests for homogeneity of multivariate dispersions. *Biometry*, 62, 245–53.
- Anderson M.J., Crist T.O., Chase J.M., et al. (2011). Navigating the multiple meanings of β diversity: A roadmap for the practicing ecologist. *Ecology Letters*, 14, 19–28.
- Antor, R.J. and Garcia, M.B. (1994). Prey capture by a carnivorous plant with hanging adhesive traps: *Pinguicula longifolia*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 131, 128–35.
- Antor, R.J. and García, M.B. (1995). A new mite–plant association: mites living amidst the adhesive traps of a carnivorous plant. *Oecologia*, 101, 51–54.
- APG (2009). An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and families of flowering plants: APG III. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 161, 105–21.
- APG (2016). An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and families of flowering plants: APG IV. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 181, 1–20.
- Araki, S. and Kadono, Y. (2003). Restricted seed contribution and clonal dominance in a free-floating aquatic plant *Utricularia australis* R. Br. in southwestern Japan. *Ecological Research*, 18, 599–609.
- Aranguren Díaz, Y.C. (2016). *Genética Molecular de Genlisea violacea A. St.–Hil. e Genlisea aurea A. St.–Hil. (Lentibulariaceae)*. Ph.D. dissertation, Universidade Estadual Paulista, Sao Paulo.
- Araújo, M.B., Pearson, R.G., Thuiller, W., and Erhard, M. (2005). Validation of species–climate impact models under climate change. *Global Change Biology*, 11, 1504–13.
- Arber, A. (1941). On the morphology of the pitcher-leaves in *Heliophora*, *Sarracenia*, *Darlingtonia*, *Cephalotus*, and *Nepenthes*. *Annals of Botany*, 5, 563–78.
- Armbruster, P., Bradshaw, W.E., and Holzapfel, C.M. (1998). Effects of postglacial range expansion on allozyme and quantitative genetic variation of the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*. *Evolution*, 52, 1697–704.
- Armitage, D.W. (2016a). Bacteria facilitate prey retention by the pitcher plant *Darlingtonia californica*. *Biology Letters*, 12, 20160577.
- Armitage, D.W. (2016b). The cobra’s tongue: rethinking the function of the “fishtail appendage” on the pitcher plant *Darlingtonia californica*. *American Journal of Botany*, 103: 780–85.
- Arx, B., Schlauer, J., and Groves, M. (2001). *CITES Carnivorous Plant Checklist*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K.
- Ashida, J. (1934). Studies on the leaf movement of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* L. I. Process and mechanism of the movement. *Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto Imperial University, Series B*, 9, 141–244.
- Ashida, J. (1935). Studies on the leaf movement of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* L. II. Effects of mechanical, thermal, electrical, osmotic and chemical influence. *Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto Imperial University, Series B*, 11, 55–113.
- Asim, M., Guerrero-Analco, J.A., Martineau, L.C., et al. (2012). Antidiabetic compounds from *Sarracenia purpurea* used traditionally by the Eeyou Istchee Cree First Nation. *Journal of Natural Products*, 75, 1284–88.
- Asirvatham, R. and Christina, A.J.M. (2013). Anticancer activity of *Drosera indica* L., on Dalton’s Lymphoma Ascites (DLA) bearing mice. *Journal of Intercultural Ethnopharmacology*, 2, 9–14.
- Athauda, S.B.P., Matsumoto, K., Rajapakshe, S., et al. (2004). Enzymic and structural characterization of nepenthesin, a unique member of a novel subfamily of aspartic proteinases. *Biochemical Journal*, 381, 295–306.
- Atwater, D.Z., Butler, J.L., and Ellison, A.M. (2006). Spatial distribution and impacts of moth herbivory on northern pitcher plants. *Northeastern Naturalist*, 13, 43–56.

- Aung, H.H., Chia, L.S., Goh, N.K., et al. (2002). Phenolic constituents from the leaves of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes gracilis*. *Fitoterapia*, 73, 445–47.
- BOJA no. 107. (1994). Decreto 104/1994, de 10 de Mayo, por el que se establece el Catálogo Andaluz de la Flora Silvestre Amenazada. Junta de Andalucía, Sevilla.
- Babula, P., Adam, V., Havel, L., and Kizek, R. (2009). Noteworthy secondary metabolites naphthoquinones—their occurrence, pharmacological properties and analysis. *Current Pharmaceutical Analysis*, 5, 47–68.
- Bailey, T.S. (2008). *Miraculum Naturae, Venus's Flytrap*. Trafford Publishing, Victoria.
- Bailey, T. and McPherson, S. (2012). *Dionaea. The Venus's Flytrap*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole, Dorset, U.K.
- Baillon, H. (1870). Sur le developpement des feuilles des *Sarracenia*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 71, 331–33.
- Baird, A.M. (1984). Observations on regeneration after fire in the Yule Brook Reserve near Perth, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 67, 1–13.
- Baiser, B., Buckley, H.L., Gotelli, N.J., and Ellison, A.M. (2013). Predicting food-web structure with metacommunity models. *Oikos*, 122, 492–506.
- Baiser, B., Gotelli, N.J., Buckley, H.L., Miller, T.E., and Ellison, A.M. (2012). Geographic variation in network structure of a Nearctic aquatic food web: network structure in an aquatic food web. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 21, 579–91.
- Bak, S., Beisson, F., Bishop, G., et al. (2011). Cytochrome P450. *The Arabidopsis Book*, e0144.
- Baker, H.G. and Baker, I. (1973). Amino-acids in nectar and their evolutionary significance. *Nature*, 241, 543–45.
- Baker, C.C.M., Bittleston, L.S., Sanders, J.G., et al. (2016). Dissecting host-associated communities with DNA barcodes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*, 371, 20150328.
- Baker, H.G., Opler, P.A., and Baker, I. (1978). A comparison of amino acid complements of floral and extrafloral nectars. *Botanical Gazette*, 139, 322–32.
- Balajee, A.S., May, A., and Bohr, V.A. (1999). DNA repair of pyrimidine dimers and 6–4 photoproducts in the ribosomal DNA. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 27, 2511–20.
- Balcerowicz, D., Schoenaers, S., and Vissenberg, K. (2015). Cell fate determination and the switch from diffuse growth to planar polarity in *Arabidopsis* root epidermal cells. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6, 1163.
- Baleeiro, P.C., Jobson, R.W., and Sano, P.T. (2016). Morphometric approach to address taxonomic problems: The case of *Utricularia* sect. *Foliosa* Kamieński (Lentibulariaceae Rich.). *Journal of Systematics and Evolution*, 54, 175–86.
- Banasiuk, R., Kawiak, A., and Krolicka, A. (2012). In vitro cultures of carnivorous plants from the *Drosera* and *Dionaea* genus for the production of biologically active secondary metabolites. *BioTechnology*, 93, 87–96.
- Barker, N.G. and Williamson, G.B. (1988). Effects of a winter fire on *Sarracenia alata* and *S. psittacina*. *American Journal of Botany*, 75, 138–43.
- Barnes, J.S., Nguyen, H.P., Shen, S., and Schug, K.A. (2009). General method for extraction of blueberry anthocyanins and identification using high performance liquid chromatography–electrospray ionization–ion trap–time of flight–mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1216, 4728–35.
- Barnhart, J.H. (1916). Segregation of genera in Lentibulariaceae. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*, 6, 39–64.
- Barrett, S.C.H. (2015). Influences of clonality on plant sexual reproduction. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 112, 8859–66.
- Barry, S. and Elith, J. (2006). Error and uncertainty in habitat models. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 43, 413–23.
- Barson, M.M., Randal, L.A., and Bordas, V. (2000). *Land Cover Change in Australia. Results of The Collaborative Bureau of Rural Sciences—State Agencies' Project on Remote Sensing of Cover Change*. Bureau of Rural Sciences, Canberra.
- Bárta, J., Stone, J.D., Pech, J., et al. (2015). The transcriptome of *Utricularia vulgaris*, a rootless plant with minimalist genome, reveals extreme alternative splicing and only moderate sequence similarity with *Utricularia gibba*. *BMC Plant Biology*, 15, 78.
- Barthlott W (1989). Cuticular surfaces in plants. *Progress in Botany*, 51, 48–53.
- Barthlott, W., Mail, M., Bushan, B., and Koch, K. (2017). Plant surfaces: structures and functions for biomimetic innovations. *Nano–Micro Letters*, 9, 23.
- Barthlott, W. and Neinhuis, C. (1997). Purity of the sacred lotus, or escape from contamination in biological surfaces. *Planta*, 202, 1–8.
- Barthlott, W., Porembski, S., Fischer, E., and Gemmel, B. (1998). First protozoa-trapping plant found. *Nature*, 392, 447.
- Barthlott, W., Porembski, S., Seine, R., and Theisen, I. (2004). *Karnivoren. Biologie und Kultur fleischfressender Pflanzen*. Ulmer Verlag, Stuttgart.
- Bartley, M.R. and Spence, D.H.N. (1987). Dormancy and propagation in helophytes and hydrophytes. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, (Beiheft)*, 27, 139–55.
- Baskin, C.C. and Baskin, J.M. (2014). *Seeds: Ecology, Biogeography, and Evolution of Dormancy and Germination*, 2nd edition. Academic Press, San Diego.
- Baskin, C.C., Milberg, P., Andersson, L., and Baskin, J.M. (2001). Seed dormancy-breaking and germination

- requirements of *Drosera anglica*, an insectivorous species of the Northern Hemisphere. *Acta Oecologica*, 22, 1–8.
- Basso, G. (2009). The Mexican *Pinguicula*. *AIPC Magazine*, Special Issue 3, 1–65.
- Bateman, R.M. (2011). The perils of addressing long-term challenges in a short-term world: making descriptive taxonomy predictive. In T.R. Hodkinson, M.B. Jones, S. Waldren, and J.A.N. Parnell, eds. *Climate Change, Ecology and Systematics*, pp. 67–98. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Bauer, U. (2010). *Mechanisms, Ecology and Evolution of Prey Capture by Nepenthes Pitcher Plants*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cambridge, Cambridge.
- Bauer, U., Bohn, H.F., and Federle, W. (2008). Harmless nectar source or deadly trap: *Nepenthes* pitchers are activated by rain, condensation and nectar. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 275, 259–65.
- Bauer, U., Clemente, C.J., Renner, T., and Federle, W. (2012a). Form follows function: morphological diversification and alternative trapping strategies in carnivorous *Nepenthes* pitcher plants. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, 25, 90–102.
- Bauer, U., Di Giusto, B., Skepper, J., Grafe, T.U., and Federle, W. (2012b). With a flick of the lid: A novel trapping mechanism in *Nepenthes gracilis* pitcher plants. *PLoS ONE*, 7, e38951.
- Bauer, U. and Federle, W. (2009). The insect-trapping rim of *Nepenthes* pitchers: surface structure and function. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 4, 1019–23.
- Bauer, U., Federle, W., Seidel, H., Grafe, T.U., and Ioannou, C.C. (2015a). How to catch more prey with less effective traps: explaining the evolution of temporarily inactive traps in carnivorous pitcher plants. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 282, 20142675.
- Bauer, U., Grafe, U., and Federle, W. (2011). Evidence for alternative trapping strategies in two forms of the pitcher plant, *Nepenthes rafflesiana*. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62, 383–92.
- Bauer, U., Paulin, M., Robert, D., and Sutton, G.P. (2015b). Mechanism for rapid passive-dynamic prey capture in a pitcher plant. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 112, 13384–89.
- Bauer, U., Rembold, K., and Grafe, T.U. (2016). Carnivorous *Nepenthes* pitcher plants are a rich food source for a diverse vertebrate community. *Journal of Natural History*, 50, 483–95.
- Bauer, U., Scharmann, M., Skepper, J., and Federle, W. (2013). “Insect aquaplaning” on a superhydrophilic hairy surface: how *Heliamphora nutans* Benth. pitcher plants capture prey. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 280, 20122569.
- Bauer, U., Willmes, C., and Federle, W. (2009). Effect of pitcher age on trapping efficiency and natural prey capture in carnivorous *Nepenthes rafflesiana* plants. *Annals of Botany*, 103, 1219–26.
- Baumgartl, W. (1993). The genus *Heliamphora*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 22, 86–92.
- Bayer, R.J., Hufford, L., and Soltis, D.E. (1996). Phylogenetic relationships in Sarraceniaceae based on *rbcL* and ITS sequences. *Systematic Botany*, 21, 121–34.
- Bazile, V., Le Moguédec, G., Marshall, D.J., and Gaume, L. (2015). Fluid physico-chemical properties influence capture and diet in *Nepenthes* pitcher plants. *Annals of Botany*, 115, 705–16.
- Bazile, V., Moran, J.A., Le Moguédec, G., Marshall, D.J., and Gaume, L. (2012). A carnivorous plant fed by its symbiont: a unique multi-faceted nutritional mutualism. *PLoS ONE*, 7, e36179.
- Beal, W.J., 1875. Carnivorous plants. *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science*, 1875B, 251–53.
- Beaver, R.A. (1983). The communities living in *Nepenthes* pitcher plants: fauna and food webs. In J.H. Frank and L.P. Lounibos, eds. *Phytotelmata: Terrestrial Plants as Hosts for Aquatic Insect Communities*, pp. 129–59. Plexus Publishing, Medford.
- Beaver, R.A. (1985). Geographical variation in food web structure in *Nepenthes* pitcher plants. *Ecological Entomology*, 10, 241–48.
- Beccari, O. (1904). *Wanderings in The Great Forests of Borneo*. Archibold and Constable, London.
- Beck, S.G., Fleischmann, A., Huaylla, H., Müller, K.F., and Borsch, T. (2008). *Pinguicula chuquisacensis* (Lentibulariaceae), a new species from the Bolivian Andes, and first insights on phylogenetic relationships among South American *Pinguicula*. *Willdenowia*, 38, 201–12.
- Beekmann, E.M. (2004). A note on the priority of Rumphius’ observation of decapod crustacea living in *Nepenthes*. *Crustaceana*, 77, 1019–21.
- Bell, C.R. (1949). A cytotaxonomic study of the Sarraceniaceae of North America. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*, 65, 137–66.
- Bell, C.R. (1952). Natural hybrids in the genus *Sarracenia*: I. History, distribution, and taxonomy. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*, 68, 55–80.
- Bell, C.R. and Case, F.W. (1956). Natural hybrids in the genus *Sarracenia*: II. Current notes on distribution. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*, 72, 142–52.
- Bell, C.D., Soltis, D.E., and Soltis, P.S. (2010). The age and diversification of the angiosperms re-visited. *American Journal of Botany*, 97, 1296–303.
- Bemm, F., Becker, D., Larisch, C., et al. (2016). Venus fly-trap carnivorous lifestyle builds on herbivore defense strategies. *Genome Research*, 26, 812–25.
- Benjamin, S.N. and Bradshaw, W.E. (1994). Body-size and flight activity effects on male reproductive success in

- the pitcher plant mosquito (Diptera, Culicidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 87, 331–36.
- Bennett, M.D., Cox, A.V., and Leitch, I.J. (1998). Angiosperm DNA C-values database (release 2.0). Available online: <http://www.rbgekew.org.uk/cval/databasel.ht>.
- Bennett, K.F. and Ellison, A.M. (2009). Nectar, not colour, may lure insects to their death. *Biology Letters*, 5, 469–72.
- Bennetzen, J.L. and Wang, H. (2014). The contributions of transposable elements to the structure, function, and evolution of plant genomes. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 65, 505–30.
- Bentham, G. and Hooker, J.D. (1865). *Genera Plantarum I*. Reeve, London.
- Benz, M.J., Gorb, E.V., and Gorb, S.N. (2012). Diversity of the slippery zone microstructure in pitchers of nine carnivorous *Nepenthes* taxa. *Arthropod–Plant Interactions*, 6, 147–58.
- Benzing, D.H. (1987). The origin and rarity of botanical carnivory. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 2, 364–69.
- Benzing, D.H. (1990). *Vascular Epiphytes*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Benzing, D.H. (2000). *Bromeliaceae: Profile of an Adaptive Radiation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Berendse, F. (1982). Competition between plant populations with different rooting depths: III. Field experiments. *Oecologia*, 53, 50–55.
- Berg, G., Grube, M., Schlöter, M., and Smalla, K. (2014). Unraveling the plant microbiome: looking back and future perspectives. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5, 148.
- Bergland, A.O., Agostsch, M., Mathias, D., Bradshaw, W.E., and Holzapfel, C.M. (2005). Factors influencing the seasonal life history of the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*. *Ecological Entomology*, 30, 129–37.
- Bern, A.L. (1997). *Studies on Nitrogen and Phosphorus Uptake by The Carnivorous Bladderwort Utricularia foliosa L. in South Florida Wetlands*. M.Sc. thesis, Florida International University, Miami, Florida.
- Berry, P.E., Riina, R., and Steyermark, J.A. (2005). Sarraceniaceae. In P.E. Berry, K. Yatskievych, and B.K. Holst, eds. *Flora of the Venezuelan Guayana*, Vol. 9, pp. 138–44. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis.
- Bert, W., De Ley, I.T., Van Driessche R., Segers, H., and De Ley, P. (2003). *Baujardia mirabilis* gen. n., sp. n. from pitcher plants and its phylogenetic position within Panagrolaimidae (Nematoda: Rhabditida). *Nematology*, 5, 405–20.
- Bertol, N., Paniw, M., and Ojeda, F. (2015a). Dynamics of prey capture for a flypaper-trap carnivorous plant: luring insects versus passive trap. *American Journal of Botany*, 102, 1–6.
- Bertol, N., Paniw, M., and Ojeda, F. (2015b). Effective prey attraction in the rare *Drosophyllum lusitanicum*, a flypaper-trap carnivorous plant *American Journal of Botany*, 102, 689–94.
- Bessey, C.E. (1915). The phylogenetic taxonomy of flowering plants. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 2, 109–64.
- Bewley, J.D., Bradford, K., and Hilhorst, H. (2013). *Seeds: Physiology of Development, Germination and Dormancy*. Springer, New York.
- Bezanger-Beauquesne, L. (1954). Sur le pigment jaune du *Drosera*. *Comptes rendus d'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 239, 618–20.
- Bhattarai, G.P. and Horner, J.D. (2009). The importance of pitcher size in prey capture in the carnivorous plant, *Sarracenia alata* Wood (Sarraceniaceae). *American Midland Naturalist*, 161, 264–72.
- Bilz, M., Kell, S.P., Maxted, N., and Lansdown, R.V. (2011). *European Red List of Vascular Plants*. Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg.
- Biteau, F., Bourgaud, F., Gontier, E., and Fevre, J.P. (2012). Process for the production of recombinant proteins using carnivorous plants. *U.S. Patent and Trademark Office*, No. 8,178,749, Washington, DC.
- Biteau, F., Nisse, E., Miguel, S., et al. (2013). A simple SDS-PAGE protein pattern from pitcher secretions as a new tool to distinguish *Nepenthes* species (Nepenthaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 100, 2478–84.
- Bittleston, L.S. (2016). *Convergent Interactions among Pitcher Plant Microcosms in North America and Southeast Asia*. Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Bittleston, L.S., Baker, C.C.M., Strominger, L.B., Pringle, A., and Pierce, N.E. (2016a). Metabarcoding as a tool for investigating arthropod diversity in *Nepenthes* pitcher plants. *Austral Ecology*, 41, 120–32.
- Bittleston, L.S., Pierce, N.E., Ellison, A.M., and Pringle, A. (2016b). Convergence in multispecies interactions. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 31, 269–80.
- Błędzki, L.A. and Ellison, A.M. (1998). Population growth and production of *Habrotrocha rosa* Donner (Rotifera: Bdelloidea) and its contribution to the nutrient supply of its host, the northern pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. (Sarraceniaceae). *Hydrobiologia*, 385, 193–200.
- Blehová, A., Švubová, R., Lukačová, Z., Moravčíková, J., and Matušíková, I. (2015). Transformation of sundew: pitfalls and promises. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 120, 681–87.
- Bleuyard, J.Y., Gallego, M.E., and White, C.I. (2006) Recent advances in understanding of the DNA double-strand break repair machinery of plants. *DNA Repair*, 5, 1–12.
- Blüthgen, N., Verhaagh, M., Goitia, W., Jaffé, K., Morawetz, W., and Barthlott, W. (2000). How plants shape the ant community in the Amazonian rainforest canopy: The key role of extrafloral nectaries and hemipteran honeydew. *Oecologia*, 125, 229–40.
- Bobák, M., Blehová, A., Křištin, J., Ovečka, M., and Šamaj, J. (1995). Direct plant regeneration from leaf explants of

- Drosera rotundifolia* cultured in vitro. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 43, 43–49.
- Böhm, J., Scherzer, S., Król, E., et al. (2016). The Venus flytrap *Dionaea muscipula* counts prey-induced action potentials to induce sodium uptake. *Current Biology*, 26, 286–95.
- Bohn, H.F. and Federle, W. (2004). Insect aquaplaning: *Nepenthes* pitcher plants capture prey with the peristome, a fully wettable water-lubricated anisotropic surface. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 101, 14138–43.
- Bohn, H.F., Thornham, D.G., and Federle, W. (2012). Ants swimming in pitcher plants: kinematics of aquatic and terrestrial locomotion in *Camponotus schmitzi*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A*, 198, 465–76.
- Boldt, J.K., Meyer, M.H., and Erwin, J.E. (2014). Foliar anthocyanins: a horticultural review. In: J. Janick ed. *Horticultural Reviews*, Volume 42. doi: 10.1002/9781118916827.ch04.
- Bonhomme, V., Gounand, I., Alaux, C., et al. (2011a). The plant-ant *Camponotus schmitzi* helps its carnivorous host-plant *Nepenthes bicalcarata* to catch its prey. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 27, 15–24.
- Bonhomme, V., Pelloux-Prayer, H., Jousset, E., et al. (2011b). Slippery or sticky? Functional diversity in the trapping strategy of *Nepenthes* carnivorous plants. *New Phytologist*, 191, 545–54.
- Bopp, M. and Weber, I. (1981). Hormonal regulation of the leaf blade movement of *Drosera capensis*. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 53, 491–96.
- Bopp, M. and Weiler, E.W. (1985). Leaf blade movement of *Drosera* and auxin distribution. *Naturwissenschaften*, 72, 434.
- Borovec, J., Sirová, D., and Adamec, L. (2012). Light as a factor affecting the concentration of simple organics in the traps of aquatic carnivorous *Utricularia* species. *Fundamental and Applied Limnology*, 181, 159–66.
- Bosserman, R.W. (1983). Elemental composition of *Utricularia*-periphyton ecosystems from Okefenokee swamp. *Ecology*, 64, 1637–45.
- Bott, T., Meyer, G.A., and Young, E.B. (2008). Nutrient limitation and morphological plasticity of the carnivorous pitcher plant *Sarracenia purpurea* in contrasting wetland environments. *New Phytologist*, 180, 631–41.
- Botta, S.M. (1976). Sobre las trampas y las víctimas o presas de algunas especies argentinas del género *Utricularia*. *Darwiniana*, 20, 127–54.
- Bottrill, M.C., Joseph, L.N., Carwadine, J., et al. (2008). Is conservation triage just smart decision making? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 23, 649–54.
- Boucher, D.H., James, S., and Keeler, K.H. (1982). The ecology of mutualism. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 13, 315–47.
- Bourke, G. (2009). The three sisters—ancient survivors of the tropical rainforest. *Carniflora Australis*, 7, 9–18.
- Bowman, J. L. (2000). The YABBY gene family and abaxial cell fate. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 3, 17–22.
- Boyer, M.L.H. and Wheeler, B.D. (1989). Vegetation patterns in spring-fed calcareous fens—calcite precipitation and constraints on fertility. *Journal of Ecology*, 77, 597–609.
- Bradford, J.C. and Barnes, R.W. (2001). Phylogenetics and classification of Cunoniaceae (Oxalidales) using chloroplast DNA sequences and morphology. *Systematic Botany*, 26, 354–85.
- Bradshaw, C.J.A. (2012). Little left to lose: deforestation and forest degradation in Australia since European colonization. *Journal of Plant Ecology*, 5, 109–20.
- Bradshaw, W.E. (1983). Interaction between the mosquito *Wyeomyia smithii*, the midge *Metriocnemus knabi*, and their carnivorous host, *Sarracenia purpurea*. In J.H. Frank and L.P. Lounibos, eds. *Phytotelmata: Terrestrial Plants as Hosts of Aquatic Insect Communities*, pp. 161–89. Plexus, Medford.
- Bradshaw, W.E. and Creelman, R.A. (1984). Mutualism between the carnivorous purple pitcher plant and its inhabitants. *American Midland Naturalist*, 112, 294–304.
- Bradshaw, W.E., Emerson, K.J., Catchen, J.M., Cresko, W.A., and Holzapfel, C.M. (2012). Footprints in time: comparative quantitative trait loci mapping of the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 279, 4551–58.
- Bradshaw, W.E., Haggerty, B.P., and Holzapfel, C.M. (2005). Epistasis underlying a fitness trait within a natural population of the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*. *Genetics*, 169, 485–88.
- Bradshaw, W.E. and Holzapfel, C.M. (1986). Geography of density-dependent selection in pitcher-plant mosquitoes. In F. Taylor and R. Karban, eds. *The Evolution of Insect Life Cycles*, pp. 48–65. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Bradshaw, W.E. and Holzapfel, C.M. (1989). Life-historical consequences of density-dependent selection in the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*. *American Naturalist*, 133, 869–87.
- Bradshaw, W.E. and Holzapfel, C.M. (1996). Genetic constraints to life-history evolution in the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*. *Evolution*, 50, 1176.
- Bradshaw, W.E. and Holzapfel, C.M. (2001). Genetic shift in photoperiodic response correlated with global warming. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 98, 14509–11.
- Bradshaw, W.E. and Holzapfel, C.M. (2006). Evolutionary response to rapid climate change. *Science*, 312, 1477–78.
- Bradshaw, W.E., Holzapfel, C.M., Kleckner, C.A., and Hard, J.J. (1997). Heritability of development time and protandry in the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*. *Ecology*, 78, 969–76.
- Bradshaw, W.E. and Lounibos, L.P. (1977). Evolution of dormancy and its photoperiodic control in pitcher-plant mosquitoes. *Evolution*, 31, 546–67.

- Bradshaw, W.E., Zani, P.A., and Holzapfel, C.M. (2004). Adaptation to temperate climates. *Evolution*, 58, 1748–62.
- Braunberger, C., Zehl, M., Conrad, J., et al. (2015). Flavonoids as chemotaxonomic markers in the genus *Drosera*. *Phytochemistry*, 118, 74–82.
- Breiner, F.T., Guisan, A., Bergamini, A., and Nobis, M.P. (2015). Overcoming limitations of modelling rare species by using ensembles of small models. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 6, 1210–18.
- Bremer, B., Bremer, K., Heidari, N., et al. (2002). Phylogenetics of asterids based on 3 coding and 3 non-coding chloroplast DNA markers and the utility of non-coding DNA at higher taxonomic levels. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 24, 274–301.
- Brewer, J.S. (1998a). Effects of competition and litter on a carnivorous plant, *Drosera capillaris* (Droseraceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 85, 1592–96.
- Brewer, J.S. (1998b). Patterns of plant species richness in a wet slash pine (*Pinus elliottii*) savanna. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*, 125, 216–24.
- Brewer, J.S. (1999a). Effects of competition, litter, and disturbance on an annual carnivorous plant (*Utricularia juncea*). *Plant Ecology*, 140, 159–65.
- Brewer, J.S. (1999b). Effects of fire, competition, and soil disturbances on regeneration of a carnivorous plant, *Drosera capillaris*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 141, 28–42.
- Brewer, J.S. (1999c). Short-term effects of fire and competition on growth and plasticity of the yellow pitcher plant, *Sarracenia alata* (Sarraceniaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 86, 1264–71.
- Brewer, J.S. (2003). Why don't carnivorous pitcher plants compete with non-carnivorous plants for nutrients? *Ecology*, 84, 451–62.
- Brewer, J.S. (2005). The lack of favorable responses of an endangered pitcher plant to habitat restoration. *Restoration Ecology*, 13, 710–17.
- Brewer, J.S. (2006). Resource competition and fire-regulated nutrient demand in carnivorous plants of longleaf pine savannas. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 9, 11–16.
- Brewer, J.S. (2017). Stochastic losses of fire-dependent endemic herbs revealed by a 65-year chronosequence of dispersal-limited woody plant encroachment. *Ecology and Evolution*, 7, 4377–4389.
- Brewer, J.S., Baker D.J., Nero, A.S., et al. (2011). Carnivory in plants as a beneficial trait in wetlands. *Aquatic Botany*, 94, 62–70.
- Bringmann, G., Rischer, H., Schlauer, J., et al. (2002). The tropical liana *Triphyophyllum peltatum* (Dioncophyllaceae): formation of carnivorous organs is only a facultative prerequisite for shoot elongation. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 31, 44–52.
- Bringmann, G., Rischer, H., Wohlfarth, M., Schlauer, J. and Assi, L.A. (2000). Droserone from cell cultures of *Triphyophyllum peltatum* (Dioncophyllaceae) and its biosynthetic origin. *Phytochemistry*, 53, 339–43.
- Bringmann, G., Schlauer, J., Wolf, K., et al. (1998). Cultivation of *Triphyophyllum peltatum* (Dioncophyllaceae), the part-time carnivorous plant. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 28, 7–13.
- Bringmann, G., Wenzel, M., Bringmann, H.P., et al. (2001). Uptake of the amino acid alanine by digestive leaves: proof of carnivory of the tropical liana *Triphyophyllum peltatum* (Dioncophyllaceae). *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 30, 15–21.
- Briscoe, A.D. and Chittka, L. (2001). The evolution of color vision in insects. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 46, 471–510.
- Broberg, L. and Bradshaw, W. (1995). Density-dependent development in *Wyeomyia smithii* (Diptera, Culicidae)—intraspecific competition is not the result of interference. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 88, 465–70.
- Brockington, S.F., Alexandre, R., Ramdial, J., et al. (2009). Phylogeny of the Caryophyllales *sensu lato*: revisiting hypotheses on pollination biology and perianth differentiation in the core Caryophyllales. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 170, 627–43.
- Brockington, S.F., Walker, R.H., Glover, B.J., Soltis, P.S., and Soltis, D.E. (2011) Complex pigment evolution in the Caryophyllales. *New Phytologist*, 190, 854–64.
- Broennimann, O., Di Cola, V., and Guisan, A. (2016). Ecospat: Spatial ecology miscellaneous methods. R package version 2.1.1. Available online: <https://cran.r-project.org/package=ecospat>.
- Brook, B.W., Sodhi, N.S., and Bradshaw, C.J.A. (2008). Synergies among extinction drivers under global change. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 23, 453–60.
- Brooks, T.M., Mittermeier, R.A., Fonseca, G.A.B., et al. (2006). Global biodiversity conservation priorities. *Science*, 313, 58–61.
- Brownfield, L., Yi, J., Jiang, H., et al. (2015). Organelles maintain spindle position in plant meiosis. *Nature Communications*, 6, 6492.
- Bruce, A.N. (1905). On the activity of the glands of *Byblis gigantea*. *Notes of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh*, 16, 9–14.
- Bruce, A.N. (1907). On the distribution, structure, and function of the tentacles of *Roridula*. *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh*, 17, 83–98.
- Brugger, J. and Rutishauser, R. (1989). Bau und Entwicklung landbewohnender *Utricularia*-Arten. *Botanica Helvetica*, 99, 91–146.
- Brundrett, M.C. (2009). Mycorrhizal associations and other means of nutrition of vascular plants: understanding the global diversity of host plants by resolving conflicting information and developing reliable means of diagnosis. *Plant and Soil*, 320, 37–77.

- Bryant, J.P., Chapin, F.S., III, and Klein, D.R. (1983). Carbon/nutrient balance of boreal plant in relation to vertebrate history. *Oikos*, 40, 357–86.
- Buch, F., Kaman, W.E., Bikker, F.J., Yilamujiang, A., and Mithöfer, A. (2015). Nepenthesin protease activity indicates digestive fluid dynamics in carnivorous *Nepenthes* plants. *PLoS ONE*, 10, e0118853.
- Buch, F., Pauchet, Y., Rott, M., and Mithöfer, A. (2014). Characterization and heterologous expression of a PR-1 protein from traps of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes mirabilis*. *Phytochemistry*, 100, 43–50.
- Buch, F., Rott, M., Rottloff, S., et al. (2013). Secreted pitfall-trap fluid of carnivorous *Nepenthes* plants is unsuitable for microbial growth. *Annals of Botany*, 111, 375–83.
- Buchen, B., Hensel, D., and Sievers, A. (1983). Polarity in mechanoreceptor cells of trigger hairs of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis. *Planta*, 158, 458–68.
- Buckley, H.L., Burns, J.H., Kneitel, J.M., et al. (2004). Small-scale patterns in community structure of *Sarracenia purpurea* inquilines. *Community Ecology*, 5, 181–88.
- Buckley, H.L., Miller, T.E., Ellison, A.M., and Gotelli, N.J. (2003). Reverse latitudinal trends in species richness of pitcher-plant food webs. *Ecology Letters*, 6, 825–29.
- Buckley, H.L., Miller, T.E., Ellison, A.M., and Gotelli, N.J. (2010). Local to continental-scale variation in the richness and composition of an aquatic food web: pitcher-plant food webs from local to continental scales. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 19, 711–23.
- Budzianowski, J., Skrzypczak, L., and Kukulczanka, K. (1995). Phenolic compounds of *Drosera intermedia* and *D. spathulata* from in vitro cultures. *WOCMAP—Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Conference*, Part 4.
- Bunawan, H., Yen, C.C., Yaakop, S., and Noor, N.M. (2017). Phylogenetic inferences of *Nepenthes* species in Peninsular Malaysia revealed by chloroplast (*trnL* intron) and nuclear (ITS) DNA sequences. *BMC Research Notes*, 10, 67.
- Burbidge, F.W. (1880). *The Gardens of the Sun: A Naturalist's Journal of Borneo and The Sulu Archipelago*. John Murray, London.
- Burdic, D.M. (1985). Propagation and culture of some western North American carnivorous plants. *Combined Proceedings of the International Plant Propagation Society*, 35, 285–93.
- Burdon-Sanderson, J. and Page, F.J.M. (1876). On the mechanical effects and on the electrical disturbance consequent on excitation of the leaf of *Dionaea muscipula*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, 25, 411–34.
- Burrows, N.D. (2008). Linking fire ecology and fire management in south-west Australian forest landscapes. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 255, 2394–406.
- Burrows, N.D. and McCaw, L. (2013). Prescribed burning in southwestern Australian forests. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, e25–e34.
- Bustamante, C.D., Townsend, J.P., and Hartl, D.L. (2000). Solvent accessibility and purifying selection within proteins of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella enterica*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 17, 301–08.
- Butler, J.L. and Ellison, A.M. (2007). Nitrogen cycling dynamics in the carnivorous northern pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea*. *Functional Ecology*, 21, 835–43.
- Butler, J.L., Gotelli, N.J., and Ellison, A.M. (2008). Linking the brown and the green: transformation and fate of allochthonous nutrients in the *Sarracenia* microecosystem. *Ecology*, 89, 898–904.
- Butts, C.T., Bierma, J.C., and Martin, R.W. (2016a). Novel proteases from the genome of the carnivorous plant *Drosera capensis*: Structural prediction and comparative analysis. *Proteins: Structure, Function and Bioinformatics*, 84, 1517–33.
- Butts, C.T., Zhang, X., Kelly, J.E., et al. (2016b). Sequence comparison, molecular modeling, and network analysis predict structural diversity in cysteine proteases from the Cape sundew, *Drosera capensis*. *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal*, 14, 271–82.
- Byrne, M., Steane, D., Joseph, L., et al. (2011). Decline of a biome: evolution, contraction, fragmentation, extraction and invasion of the Australian mesic zone biota. *Journal of Biogeography*, 38, 1635–56.
- CHAH (2006). *AVH: Australia's Virtual Herbarium*. Available online: <http://www.chah.gov.au/avh/>.
- Cameron, K.M., Chase, M.W., and Swensen, S.M. (1995). Molecular evidence for the relationships of *Triphyophyllum* and *Ancistrocladus*. *American Journal of Botany*, 82, 117–18.
- Cameron, K.M., Wurdack, K.J., and Jobson, R.W. (2002). Molecular evidence for the common origin of snaptraps among carnivorous plants. *American Journal of Botany*, 89, 1503–09.
- Cannon, J., Lojanapiwatna, V., Raston, C.L., Sinchai W., and White A.H. (1980). The quinones of *Nepenthes rafflesiana*. The crystal structure of 2,5-dihydroxy-3,8-dimethoxy-7-methylnaphtho-1,4-quinone (Nepenthone-E) and a synthesis of 2,5-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-7-methylnaphtho-1,4-quinone (Nepenthone-C). *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 33, 1073–93.
- Cao, H.X., Schmutzer, T., Scholz, U., et al. (2015). Metatranscriptome analysis reveals host-microbiome interactions in traps of carnivorous *Genlisea* species. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6, e526.
- Caravieri, F.A., Ferreira, A.J., Ferreira, A., et al. (2014). Bacterial community associated with traps of the carnivorous plants *Utricularia hydrocarpa* and *Genlisea filiformis*. *Aquatic Botany*, 116, 8–12.

- Carlquist, S. (1976). Wood anatomy of Roridulaceae: ecological and phylogenetic implications. *American Journal of Botany*, 63, 1003–08.
- Carlquist, S. and Wilson, E.J. (1995). Wood anatomy of *Drosophyllum* (Droseraceae): ecological and phylogenetic considerations. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 122, 185–89.
- Carretero-Paulet, L., Chang, T.-H., Librado, P., et al. (2015a). Genome-wide analysis of adaptive molecular evolution in the carnivorous plant *Utricularia gibba*. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 7, 444–56.
- Carretero-Paulet, L., Librado, P., Chang, T.-H., et al. (2015b). High gene family turnover rates and gene space adaptation in the compact genome of the carnivorous plant *Utricularia gibba*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 32, 1284–95.
- Carow, T., Wistuba, A., and Harbarth, P. (2005). *Heliamphora sarracenioides*, a new species of *Heliamphora* (Sarraceniaceae) from Venezuela. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 34, 4–6.
- Carroll, C., Lawler, J.J., Roberts, D.R., and Hamann, A. (2015). Biotic and climatic velocity identify contrasting areas of vulnerability to climate change. *PLoS ONE*, 10, e0140486.
- Carroll, C.R. and Janzen, D.H. (1973). Ecology of foraging by ants. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 4, 231–57.
- Carrow, T., Hirschel, K., and Radke, R. (1997). *Fleischfressende Pflanzen: Tödliche Fallen*. Film, ZDF.
- Carstens, B.C. and Satler, J.D. (2013). The carnivorous plant described as *Sarracenia alata* contains two cryptic species. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 109, 737–46.
- Carter, R., Boyer, T., McCoy, H., and Londo, A. (2006). Classification of green pitcher plant (*Sarracenia oreophila* (Kearney) Wherry) communities in the Little River National Preserve, Alabama. *Natural Areas Journal*, 26, 84–93.
- Carvalho, M.L.S. and Queiroz, L.P. (2014). *Philcoxia tuberosa* (Plantaginaceae), a new species from Bahia, Brazil. *Neodiversity*, 7, 14–20.
- Case, F.W. and Case, R.B. (1976). The *Sarracenia rubra* complex. *Rhodora*, 78: 270–325.
- Casper, S.J. (1962). Revision der Gattung *Pinguicula* in Eurasien. *Feddes Repertorium*, 66: 1–148.
- Casper, S.J. (1963). Gedanken zur Gliederung der Gattung *Pinguicula* L. *Jahrbücher für Botanische Systematik*, 82: 321–35.
- Casper, S.J. (1966). Monographie der Gattung *Pinguicula* L. *Bibliotheca Botanica*, 127/128, 1–225.
- Casper, S.J. and Manitz, H. (1975). Beiträge zur Taxonomie und Chorologie der mitteleuropäischen *Utricularia*-Arten. 2. Androsporogenese, Chromosomenzahlen und Pollenmorphologie. *Feddes Repertorium*, 86, 211–32.
- Casper, S.J. and Stimper, R. (2006). New and revised chromosome numbers in *Pinguicula* (Lentibulariaceae). *Hausknechtia*, 11, 3–8.
- Casper, S.J. and Stimper, R. (2009). Chromosome numbers in *Pinguicula* (Lentibulariaceae): survey, atlas, and taxonomic conclusions. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 277, 21–60.
- Catalano, M. (2010). *Nepenthes della Thailandia: Diario di Viaggio*. Prague.
- Chadwick, Z.D. and Darnowski, D.W. (2002). Observations on prey preference and other associations of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* in a new culture system. *Proceedings of the 4th International Carnivorous Plant Conference, Tokyo, Japan*. pp. 39–47. Higashi-Hiroshima University, Higashihiroshima.
- Chadwick, O.A., Derry, L.A., Vitousek, P.M., Huebert, B.J. and Hedin, L.O. (1999). Changing sources of nutrients during four million years of ecosystem development. *Nature*, 397, 491–97.
- Chae, L., Kim, T., Nilo-Poyanco, R. and Rhee, S.Y. (2014). Genomic signatures of specialized metabolism in plants. *Science*, 344, 510–13.
- Chan, X.Y., Hong, K.W., Yin, W.F., and Chan, K.G. (2016). Microbiome and biocatalytic bacteria in monkey cup (*Nepenthes pitcher*) digestive fluid. *Scientific Reports*, 6, 20016.
- Chandler, G.E. and Anderson, J.W. (1976). Uptake and metabolism of insect metabolites by leaves and tentacles of *Drosera* species. *New Phytologist*, 77, 625–34.
- Chapin, C.T. and Pastor, J. (1995). Nutrient limitations in the northern pitcher plant *Sarracenia purpurea*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 73, 728–34.
- Chase, M.W., Christenhusz, M.J.M., Sanders, D., and Fay, M.F. (2009). Murderous plants: Victorian Gothic, Darwin and modern insight into vegetable carnivory. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 161, 329–56.
- Chase, J.M., Kraft, N.J.B., Smith, K.G., Vellund, M., and Inouye, B.D. (2011). A null models approach to disentangle community similarity from α -diversity. *Ecosphere*, 2, 24.
- Chase, M.W., Soltis, D.E., Olmstead, R.G., et al. (1993). Phylogenetics of seed plants: an analysis of nucleotide sequences from the plastid gene *rbcL*. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 80, 528–80.
- Cheek, M. (1988). *Sarracenia psittacina*: Sarraceniaceae. *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, 5, 60–65.
- Cheek, M. and Jebb, M. (2001). *Nepentheae*. *Flora Malesiana Series 1, Vol. 15*, pp. 1–164. National Herbarium of the Netherlands, Leiden.
- Cheek, M. and Jebb, M. (2013a). *Nepenthes ramos* (Nepentheae), a new species from Mindanao, Philippines. *Wildenowia*, 43, 107–11.
- Cheek, M. and Jebb, M. (2013b). Recircumscription of the *Nepenthes alata* group (Caryophyllales: Nepentheae),

- in the Philippines, with four new species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 69, 1–23.
- Cheek, M. and Jebb, M. (2013c). Typification and redelimitation of *Nepenthes alata* with notes on the *N. alata* group, and *N. negros* sp. nov. from the Philippines. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 31, 616–22.
- Cheek, M. and Jebb, M. 2014. Expansion of the *Nepenthes alata* group (Nepenthaceae), Philippines, and descriptions of three new species. *Blumea*, 59, 144–54.
- Cheek, M. and Jebb, M. (2015). *Nepenthes*, three new infrageneric names and leptotypifications. *Planta Carnivora*, 37, 34–42.
- Cheek, M. and Jebb, M. (2016a). A new section in *Nepenthes* (Nepenthaceae) and a new species from Sulawesi. *Blumea*, 61, 59–62.
- Cheek, M. and Jebb, M. (2016b). *Nepenthes minima* (Nepenthaceae), a new pyrophytic grassland species from Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Blumea*, 61, 181–85.
- Cheek, M. and Jebb, M. (2016c). *Nepenthes* section *Pyrophytae*. *Planta Carnivora*, 38, 44–45.
- Chen, I.C., Hill, J.K., Ohlemüller, R., Roy, D.B. and Thomas, C.D. (2011). Rapid range shifts of species associated with high levels of climate warming. *Science*, 333, 1024–26.
- Chen, L., James, S.H., and Stace, H.M. (1997). Self-incompatibility, seed abortion and clonality in the breeding systems of several western Australian *Drosera* species (Droseraceae). *Australian Journal of Botany*, 45, 191–201.
- Chen, H., Zhang, P., Zhang, L., et al. (2016). Continuous directional water transport on the peristome surface of *Nepenthes alata*. *Nature*, 532, 85–91.
- Cheng, Y., Dai, X., and Zhao, Y. (2007). Auxin synthesized by the YUCCA flavin monooxygenases is essential for embryogenesis and leaf formation in *Arabidopsis*. *The Plant Cell*, 19, 2430–39.
- Cheng, F., Sun, C., Wu, J., et al. (2016). Epigenetic regulation of subgenome dominance following whole genome triplication in *Brassica rapa*. *New Phytologist*, 211, 288–99.
- Cheng, F., Wu, J., Fang, L., et al. (2012). Biased gene fractionation and dominant gene expression among the subgenomes of *Brassica rapa*. *PLoS ONE*, 7, e36442.
- Chesson, P. (2000). Mechanisms of maintenance of species diversity. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 31, 343–66.
- Chia, T.F., Aung, H.H., Osipov, A.N., Goh, N.K., and Chia, L.S. (2004). Carnivorous pitcher plant uses free radicals in the digestion of prey. *Redox Report*, 9, 255–61.
- Chin, L., Chung, A.Y.C., and Clarke, C. (2014). Interspecific variation in prey capture behavior by co-occurring *Nepenthes* pitcher plants—evidence for resource partitioning or sampling scheme artifacts? *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 9, e27930.
- Chin, L., Moran, J.A., and Clarke, C. (2010). Trap geometry in three giant montane pitcher plant species from Borneo is a function of tree shrew body size. *New Phytologist*, 186, 461–70.
- Chinese Herbal Medicine Compilation Group (1975). *Compilation of Chinese Medicine Encyclopaedia*. Chinese Herbal Medicine Group, Beijing.
- Choi, H.W. and Hwang, B.K. (2012). The pepper extracellular peroxidase CaPO₂ is required for salt, drought and oxidative stress tolerance as well as resistance to fungal pathogens. *Planta*, 235, 1369–82.
- Choi, S.S., Vallender, E.J., and Lahn, B.T. (2006). Systematically assessing the influence of 3-dimensional structural context on the molecular evolution of mammalian proteomes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 23, 2131–33.
- Choo, J.P.S., Koh, T.L., and Ng, P.K.L. (1997). Nematodes and arthropods. In H.T.W. Tan, ed. *A Guide to the Carnivorous Plants of Singapore*, pp. 141–54. Singapore Science Centre, Singapore.
- Chou, L.Y., Clarke, C.M., and Dykes, G.A. (2014). Bacterial communities associated with the pitcher fluids of three *Nepenthes* (Nepenthaceae) pitcher plant species growing in the wild. *Archives of Microbiology*, 196, 709–17.
- Chou, L.Y., Dykes, G.A., Wilson, R.F., and Clarke, C.M. (2016). *Nepenthes ampullaria* (Nepenthaceae) pitchers are unattractive to gravid *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 45, 201–06.
- Chou, L.Y., Wilson, R.F., Dykes, G.A., and Clarke, C.M. (2015). Why are *Aedes* mosquitoes rare colonisers of *Nepenthes* pitcher plants? *Ecological Entomology*, 40, 603–11.
- Christiansen, N.L. (1976). The role of carnivory in *Sarracenia flava* L. with regard to specific nutrient deficiencies. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Society*, 92, 144–47.
- Chrtek, J., Slavíková, Z., Studnička, M. (1989). Beitrag zur Leitbündelanordnung in den Kronblättern von ausgewählten Arten der fleischfressenden Pflanzen. *Preslia*, 61, 107–24.
- Chrtek, J., Slavíková, Z., Studnička, M. (1992). Beitrag zur Morphologie und Taxonomie der Familie Sarraceniaceae. *Preslia*, 64, 1–10.
- Chua, L.S.L. (2000). The pollination biology and breeding system of *Nepenthes macfarlanei* (Nepenthaceae). *Journal of Tropical Forest Research*, 12, 635–42.
- Chua, T. and Lim, M. (2012). Cross-habitat predation in *Nepenthes gracilis*: the red crab spider *Misumenops nepenthicola* influences abundance of pitcher dipteran larvae. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 28, 97–104.
- Cieniak, C., Walshe-Roussel, B., Liu, R., et al. (2015). Phytochemical comparison of the water and ethanol leaf extracts of the Cree medicinal plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. (Sarraceniaceae). *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 18, 484–93.

- Cieslak, T., Polepalli, J.S., White, A., et al. (2005). Phylogenetic analysis of *Pinguicula* (Lentibulariaceae): chloroplast DNA sequences and morphology reveal several geographically distinct radiations. *American Journal of Botany*, 92, 1723–36.
- Cipollini, D.F., Jr, Newell, S.J. and Nastase, A.J. (1994). Total carbohydrates in nectar of *Sarracenia purpurea* L. (northern pitcher plant). *American Midland Naturalist*, 131, 374–77.
- Clancy, F.G. and Coffey, M.D. (1977). Acid phosphatase and protease release by the insectivorous plant *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 55, 480–88.
- Clark, N.E., Boakes, E.H., McGowan, P.J.K., Mace, G.M., and Fuller, R.A. (2013). Protected areas in South Asia have not prevented habitat loss: a study using historical models of land use. *PLoS ONE*, 8, e65298.
- Clarke, C. (1997). *Nepenthes of Borneo*. Natural History Publications, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia.
- Clarke, C.M. (1998). A re-examination of geographical variation in *Nepenthes* food webs. *Ecography*, 21, 430–36.
- Clarke, C. (1999). *Nepenthes benstonei* (Nepenthaceae)—a new pitcher plant from Peninsular Malaysia. *Sandakania*, 13, 79–87.
- Clarke, C. (2001). *Nepenthes of Sumatra and Peninsular Malaysia*. Natural History Publications, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia.
- Clarke, C.M., Bauer, U., Lee, C.C., et al. (2009). Tree shrew lavatories: a novel sequestration strategy in a tropical pitcher plant. *Biology Letters*, 5, 632–35.
- Clarke, C. and Kitching, R.L. (1993). The metazoan food webs from six Bornean *Nepenthes* species. *Ecological Entomology*, 18, 7–16.
- Clarke, C.M. and Kitching, R.L. (1995). Swimming ants and pitcher plants: a unique ant–plant interaction from Borneo. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 11, 589–602.
- Clarke, C., Lee, C.C., and Enar, V. (2014). Observations on the natural history and ecology of *Nepenthes campanulata*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 43, 7–13.
- Clarke, C.M., Lee, C.C., and Sarunday, C. (in press). *Nepenthes bicalcarata*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2017.
- Clarke, C. and Moran J.A. (2011). Incorporating ecological context: a revised protocol for the preservation of *Nepenthes* pitcher plant specimens (Nepenthaceae). *Blumea*, 56, 225–28.
- Clarke, C. and Moran, J.A. (2016). Climate, soils and vicariance—their roles in shaping the diversity and distribution of *Nepenthes* in Southeast Asia. *Plant and Soil*, 403, 37–51.
- Clarke, C., Moran, J.A., and Lee, C.C. (2011). *Nepenthes baramensis* (Nepenthaceae)—a new species from north-western Borneo. *Blumea*, 56, 229–33.
- Clarke, C.M. and Sarunday, C. (2013). *Nepenthes suratensis*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2013, e.T21848236A21848252.
- Clarke, C.M. and Sarunday, C. (in press). *Nepenthes muluensis*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2017.
- Clivati, D., Cordeiro, G.D., Plachno, B.J., and de Miranda, V.F. (2014). Reproductive biology and pollination of *Utricularia reniformis* A.St.–Hil. (Lentibulariaceae). *Plant Biology*, 16, 677–82.
- Clivati, D., Gitzendanner, M.A., Hilsdorf, A.W.S., Araujo, W.L., and de Miranda V.F. (2012). Microsatellite markers developed for *Utricularia reniformis* (Lentibulariaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, e375–e378.
- Close, D.C. and Beadle, C.L. (2003). The ecophysiology of foliar anthocyanin. *Botanical Review*, 69, 149–61.
- Cochran-Stafira, D.L. and von Ende, C.N. (1998). Integrating bacteria into food webs: studies with *Sarracenia purpurea* inquilines. *Ecology*, 79, 880–98.
- Collett, C., Ardron, A., Bauer, U., et al. (2015). A portable extensional rheometer for measuring the viscoelasticity of pitcher plant and other sticky liquids in the field. *Plant Methods*, 11, 16.
- Collingsworth, D. (2015). Do bears disperse *Darlingtonia*? *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 44, 44–47.
- Collins, N.M. (1980). The distribution of soil macrofauna on the west ridge of Gunung (Mount) Mulu, Sarawak. *Oecologia*, 44, 263–75.
- Colmer, T.D. and Pedersen, O. (2008). Underwater photosynthesis and respiration in leaves of submerged wetland plants: gas films improve CO₂ and O₂ exchange. *New Phytologist*, 177, 918–26.
- Colombani, M. and Forterre, Y. (2011). Biomechanics of rapid movements in plants: poroelastic measurements at the cell scale. *Computer Methods in Biomechanics and Biomedical Engineering*, 14, 115–17.
- Combres, C., Laliberté, G., Sevrin Reyssac, J., and de la Noüe, J. (1994). Effect of acetate on growth and ammonium uptake in the microalga *Scenedesmus obliquus*. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 91, 729–34.
- Compton, T.J., De Winton, M., Leathwick, J.R., and Wadhwa, S. (2012). Predicting spread of invasive macrophytes in New Zealand lakes using indirect measures of human accessibility. *Freshwater Biology*, 57, 938–48.
- Conran, J.G. (1996). The embryology and relationships of the Byblidaceae. *Australian Systematic Botany*, 9, 243–54.
- Conran, J.G. (2004a). Cephalotaceae. In K. Kubitzki, ed. *The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants*, volume 6, pp. 65–68. Springer, Berlin.
- Conran, J.G. (2004b). Roridulaceae. In K. Kubitzki, ed. *The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants*, volume 6, pp. 339–42. Springer, Berlin.

- Conran, J.G. and Carolin, R. (2004). Byblidaceae. In J.W. Kadereit, ed. *The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants*, volume 7, pp. 45–49. Springer, Berlin.
- Conran, J. and Denton, M. (1996). Germination in the Western Australian pitcher plant *Cephalotus follicularis* and its unusual early seedling development. *Western Australian Naturalist*, 21, 37–42.
- Conran, J.G. and Dowd, J.M. (1993). The phylogenetic relationships of *Byblis* and *Roridula* (Byblidaceae–Roridulaceae) inferred from partial 18S RNA ribosomal sequences. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 188, 73–86.
- Conran, J.G., Lowrie, A., and Moyle-Croft, J. (2002). A revision of *Byblis* (Byblidaceae) in south-western Australia. *Nuytsia*, 15, 11–19.
- Conran, J.G., Jaudzems, G., and Hallam, N.D. (2007). Droseraceae gland and germination patterns revisited: support for recent molecular phylogenetic studies. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 36, 14–20.
- Cooper, G.P. and Record, S.J. (1931). The evergreen forests of Liberia. *Yale University School of Forestry Bulletin*, 31, 27–142.
- Corbet, P.S. (1983). Odonata in phytotelmata. In J.H. Frank and L.P. Lounibos, eds. *Phytotelmata: Terrestrial Plants as Hosts for Aquatic Insect Communities*, pp. 29–54. Plexus Publishing, Medford.
- Coritico, F.P. and Fleischmann, A. (2016). The first record of the boreal bog species *Drosera rotundifolia* L. (Droseraceae) from the Philippines, and a key to the Philippine sundews. *Blumea*, 61, 24–28.
- Corker, B. (1986). Germination and viability of seeds of the pitcher plant, *Nepenthes mirabilis* Druce. *Malaysian Naturalist Journal*, 39, 259–64.
- Cornelissen, J.H.C., Lavorel, S., Garnier, E., et al. (2003). A handbook of protocols for standardized and easy measurement of plant functional traits worldwide. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 51, 335–80.
- Corner, E.J.H. (1976). *The Seeds of Dicotyledons. Volume 1*. Cambridge University Press, London.
- Correia, E. and Freitas, H. (2002). *Drosophyllum lusitanicum*, an endangered West Mediterranean endemic carnivorous plant: threats and its ability to control available resources. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 140, 383–90.
- Cowan, I.R. and Farquhar, G.D. (1977). Stomatal function in relation to leaf metabolism and environment. In D.H. Jennings, ed. *Integration of Activity in the Higher Plant*, pp. 471–505. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Cowling, R. and Richardson, D. (1996). *Fynbos: South Africa's Unique Floral Kingdom*. Fernwood Press, Vlaeberg.
- Cramer, V.A. and Hobbs, R.J. (2002). Ecological consequences of altered hydrological regimes in fragmented ecosystems in southern Australia: impacts and possible management responses. *Austral Ecology*, 27, 546–64.
- Crawford, R.M.M. (1989). *Studies in Plant Survival: An Ecophysiological Investigation of Plant Distribution*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- Cresswell, J.E. (1991). Capture rates and composition of insect prey of the pitcher plant *Sarracenia purpurea*. *The American Midland Naturalist*, 125, 1–9.
- Cresswell, J.E. (1993). The morphological correlates of prey capture and resource parasitism in pitchers of the carnivorous plant *Sarracenia purpurea*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 129, 35–41.
- Cresswell, J.E. (1998). Morphological correlates of necromass accumulation in the traps of an Eastern tropical pitcher plant, *Nepenthes ampullaria* Jack, and observations on the pitcher infauna and its reconstitution following experimental removal. *Oecologia*, 113, 383–90.
- Cresswell, J.E. (2000). Resource input and the community structure of larval infaunas of an eastern tropical pitcher plant *Nepenthes bicalcarata*. *Ecological Entomology*, 25, 362–66.
- Croizat, L. (1960). *Principia Botanica, or Beginnings of Botany*. Published by the author, Caracas.
- Cronquist, A. (1981). *An Integrated System of Classification of Flowering Plants*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Cronquist, A. (1988). *The Evolution and Classification of Flowering Plants*. New York Botanic Gardens, New York.
- Cross, A. (2012a). *Aldrovanda. The Waterwheel Plant*. Redfern Natural History Production, Poole, Dorset.
- Cross, A. (2012b). *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2012, e.T162346A901031.
- Cross, A.T. (2013). Turion development is an ecological trait in all populations of the aquatic carnivorous plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 42, 1–3.
- Cross, A.T., Adamec, L., Turner, S.R., Dixon, K.W., and Merritt, D.J. (2016). Seed reproductive biology of the rare aquatic carnivorous plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* (Droseraceae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 180, 515–29.
- Cross, A.T., Cawthray, G.R., Merritt, D.J., et al. (2014). Biogenic ethylene promotes seedling emergence from the sediment seed bank in an ephemeral tropical rock pool habitat. *Plant and Soil*, 380, 73–87.
- Cross, A.T., Merritt, D.J., Turner, S.R., and Dixon, K.W. (2013). Seed germination of the carnivorous plant *Byblis gigantea* (Byblidaceae) is cued by warm stratification and karrikinolide. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 173, 143–52.
- Cross, A.T., Skates, L.M., Adamec, L., et al. (2015). Population dynamics of the endangered aquatic carnivorous macrophyte *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* at a naturalised site in North America. *Freshwater Biology*, 60, 1772–83.
- Crouch, I.J., Finnie, J.F., and van Staden, J. (1990). Studies on the isolation of plumbagin from in vitro and in vivo grown *Drosera* species. *Tissue and Organ Culture*, 21, 79–82.

- Crowder, A.A., Pearson, M.C., Grubb, P.J., and Langlois, P.H. (1990). Biological flora of the British Isles, 167. *Drosera* L. *Journal of Ecology*, 78, 233–67.
- Crowley, P.H., Hopper, K.R., and Krupa, J.J. (2013). An insect-feeding guild of carnivorous plants and spiders: does optimal foraging lead to competition or facilitation? *American Naturalist*, 182, 801–19.
- Cruden, R.W. (1977). Pollen-ovule ratios: a conservative indicator of breeding systems in flowering plants. *Evolution*, 31, 32–46.
- Cui, H., Gobbato, E., Kracher, B., et al. (2016). A core function of EDS1 with PAD4 is to protect the salicylic acid defense sector in *Arabidopsis* immunity. *New Phytologist*, 213, 1802–17.
- Culham, A. and Gornall, R. J. (1994). The taxonomic significance of naphthoquinones in the Droseraceae. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 22, 507–15.
- Cuénoud, P., Savolainen, V., Chatrou, L.W., et al. (2002). Molecular phylogenetics of Caryophyllales based on nuclear 18S rDNA and plastid *rbcL*, *atpB*, and *matK* DNA sequences. *American Journal of Botany*, 89, 132–44.
- Czaja, A.T. (1924). Reizphysiologische Untersuchungen an *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* L. *Pflüger's Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere*, 206, 635–58.
- D'Amato, P. (1998). *The Savage Garden*. Ten Speed Press, Berkeley.
- D'Amato, P. (2013). *The Savage Garden, Revised*. Ten Speed Press, Berkeley.
- Dahl, T.E. (2011). *Status and Trends of Wetlands in The Conterminous United States 2004–2009*. U.S. Department of the Interior. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC.
- Dahl, T.E. and Johnson, C.E. (1991). *Status and Trends of Wetlands in The Conterminous United States, mid-1970s to mid-1980s*. U.S. Department of the Interior. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC.
- Dahlem, G.A. and Naczi, R.F.C. (2006). Flesh flies (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) associated with North American pitcher plants (Sarraceniaceae), with descriptions of three new species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 99, 218–40.
- Dahlgren, R.M.T. (1980). A revised system of classification of the angiosperms. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 80, 91–124.
- Danser, B.H. (1928). Nepenthaceae of the Netherlands' Indies. *Bulletin du Jardin de Botanique, Buitenzorg. Série III*, 9, 249–438.
- Darnowski, D.W. (2016). Attraction of preferred prey by carnivorous plants. In J. Seckbach and R. Gordon, eds. *Biocommunication: Sign-Mediated Interactions between Cells and Organisms*, pp. 309–25. World Scientific Publishing, London.
- Darnowski, D.W., Carroll, D.M., Płachno, B.J., Kabanoff, E., and Cinnamon, E. (2006). Evidence of protocarnivory in triggerplants (*Stylidium* spp.; Stylidiaceae). *Plant Biology*, 8, 805–12.
- Darnowski, D.W. and Fritz, S. (2010). Prey preference in *Genlisea*. Small crustaceans, not protozoa. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 39, 114–16.
- Darwin, C. (1871). *The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex*. John Murray, London.
- Darwin, C. (1875). *Insectivorous Plants*. John Murray, London.
- Darwin, F. (1878). Experiments on the nutrition of *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Journal of the Linnean Society—Botany*, 17, 17–32.
- Das, I. and Haas, A. (2010). New species of *Microhylla* from Sarawak: Old World's smallest frogs crawl out of miniature pitcher plants on Borneo (Amphibia: Anura: Microhylidae). *Zootaxa*, 2571, 37–52.
- Davis, M.B. (1989). Insights from paleoecology on global change. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 70, 222–28.
- Dawson, T.P., Jackson, S.T., House, J.I., Prentice, I.C., and Mace, G.M. (2011). Beyond predictions: biodiversity conservation in a changing climate. *Science*, 332, 53–58.
- de Almeida, A.M.R., Yockteng, R., Schnable, J., et al. (2014). Co-option of the polarity gene network shapes filament morphology in angiosperms. *Scientific Reports*, 4, 6194.
- De Castro, O., Innangi, M., Di Maio, A., et al. (2016). Disentangling phylogenetic relationships in a hotspot of diversity: The butterworts (*Pinguicula* L., Lentibulariaceae) endemic to Italy. *PLoS ONE*, 11, e0167610.
- DeBuhr, L. (1975a). Observations on *Byblis gigantea* in southwestern Australia. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 4, 60–63.
- DeBuhr, L.E. (1975b). Phylogenetic relationships of the Sarraceniaceae. *Taxon*, 24, 297–306.
- de Candolle, A.P. (1844). *Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis*, 8. Fortin, Masson et Sociorum, Paris.
- Degreef, J.D. (1997). Fossil *Aldrovanda*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 26, 93–97.
- Degtjareva, G.V., Casper, S.J., Hellwig, F.H., et al. (2006). Morphology and nrITS phylogeny of the genus *Pinguicula* L. (Lentibulariaceae), with special attention to embryo evolution. *Plant Biology*, 8, 778–90.
- Degtjareva, G.V., Casper, S.J., Hellwig, F.H., and Sokoloff, D.D. (2004). Seed morphology in the genus *Pinguicula* (Lentibulariaceae) and its relation to taxonomy and phylogeny. *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik*, 125, 431–52.
- Degtjareva, G.V. and Sokoloff, D.D. (2012). Inflorescence morphology and flower development in *Pinguicula alpina* and *P. vulgaris* (Lentibulariaceae: Lamiales): monosymmetric flowers are always lateral and occurrence of early sympetaly. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 12, 99–111.

- Department of Environment and Conservation (2012a). *A Guide to Managing and Restoring Wetlands in Western Australia*. Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth.
- Department of Environment and Conservation, (2012b). *Fitzgerald Biosphere Recovery Plan: A Landscape Approach to Threatened Species and Ecological Communities Recovery and Biodiversity Conservation*. Western Australian Department of Environment and Conservation, Albany.
- Deppe, J.L., Dress, W.J., Nastase, A.J., Newell, S.J., and Luciano, C.S. (2000). Diel variation of sugar amount in nectar from pitchers of *Sarracenia purpurea* L. with and without insect visitors. *American Midland Naturalist*, 144, 123–32.
- Depuy, N.C. and Dreyfus, B.L. (1992). *Bradyrhizobium* populations occur in deep soil under the leguminous tree *Acacia albida*. *Applied Environmental Microbiology*, 58, 2415–19.
- Devi, S.P., Kumaria, S., Rao, S.R., and Tandon, P. (2013). In vitro propagation and assessment of clonal fidelity of *Nepenthes khasiana* Hook. f.: a medicinal insectivorous plant of India. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 35, 2813–20.
- Devi, S.P., Kumaria, S., Rao, S.R., and Tandon, P. (2015). Genetic fidelity assessment in micropropagated plants using cytogenetical analysis and heterochromatin distribution: a case study with *Nepenthes khasiana* Hook. f. *Protoplasma*, 252, 1305–12.
- Dhamecha, D., Jalalpure, S., and Jadhav, K. (2016). *Nepenthes khasiana* mediated synthesis of stabilized gold nanoparticles: characterization and biocompatibility studies. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B*, 154, 108–17.
- Díaz-Olarte, J., Valoyes-Valois, V., Guisande, C., et al. (2007). Periphyton and phytoplankton associated with the tropical carnivorous plant *Utricularia foliosa*. *Aquatic Botany*, 87, 285–91.
- Di Giusto, B., Bessiere, J.M., Gueroult, M., et al. (2010). Flower-scent mimicry masks a deadly trap in the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes rafflesiana*. *Journal of Ecology*, 98, 845–56.
- Di Giusto, B., Grosbois, V., Fargeas, E., Marshall, D.J., and Gaume, L. (2008). Contribution of pitcher fragrance and fluid viscosity to high prey diversity in a *Nepenthes* carnivorous plant from Borneo. *Journal of Biosciences*, 33, 121–36.
- Didry, N., Dubreuil, L., Trotin, F., and Pinkas, M. (1998). Antimicrobial activity of aerial parts of *Drosera peltata* Smith on oral bacteria. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 60, 91–96.
- Diels, L. (1906). Droseraceae. In A. Engler, ed. *Das Pflanzenreich* 26, 4, pp. 11–36. Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Diels, L. (1928). Cephalotaceae. In A. Engler and K. Prantl, eds. *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien*, 2nd edition, 18a, pp. 71–74. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Ding, Z., Wang, B., Moreno, I., et al. (2012). ER-localized auxin transporter PIN8 regulates auxin homeostasis and male gametophyte development in *Arabidopsis*. *Nature Communications*, 3, 941.
- Diniz-Filho, J.A., Bini, L.M., Rangel, T.F., et al. (2009). Partitioning and mapping uncertainties in ensembles of forecasts of species turnover under climate change. *Ecography*, 32, 897–906.
- DiPalma, J.R., McMichael, R., and DiPalma, M. (1966). Touch receptor of Venus Flytrap, *Dionaea muscipula*. *Science*, 152, 539–40.
- Dixon, P.M., Ellison, A.M., and Gotelli, N.J. (2005). Improving the precision of estimates of the frequency of rare events. *Ecology*, 86, 1114–23.
- Dixon, K.W. and Pate, J.S. (1978). Phenology, morphology, and reproductive biology of the tuberous sundew, *Drosera erythrorhiza* Lindl. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 26, 441–54.
- Dixon, K.W., Pate, J.S., and Bailey, W.J. (1980). Nitrogen nutrition of the tuberous sundew *Drosera erythrorhiza* Lindl. with special reference to catch of arthropod fauna by its glandular leaves. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 28, 283–97.
- Dobrowski, S.Z., Thorne, J.H., Greenberg, J.A., et al. (2011). Modeling plant ranges over 75 years of climate change in California, USA: temporal transferability and species traits. *Ecological Monographs*, 81, 241–57.
- Dolling, W.R. and Palmer, J.M. (1991). *Pameridea* (Hemiptera: Miridae): predaceous bugs specific to the highly viscid plant genus *Roridula*. *Systematic Entomology*, 16, 319–28.
- Domin, K. (1922). Byblidaceae: A new archichlamydeous family. *Acta Botanica Bohemica*, 1, 3–4.
- Domínguez, Y., da Silva, S.R., Panfet Valdés, C.M., and de Miranda, V.F.O. (2014). Inter- and intra-specific diversity of Cuban *Pinguicula* (Lentibulariaceae) based on morphometric analyses and its relation with geographical distribution. *Plant Ecology & Diversity*, 7, 519–31.
- Dormann, C.F. (2007). Promising the future? Global change projections of species distributions. *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 8, 387–97.
- dos Santos, T.R., Ferragut, C., and de Mattos Bicudo, C.E. (2013). Does macrophyte architecture influence periphyton? Relationships among *Utricularia foliosa*, periphyton assemblage structure and its nutrient (C, N, P) status. *Hydrobiologia*, 714, 71–83.
- Dover, C., Fage, L., Hirst, S., et al. (1928). Notes on the fauna of pitcher-plants from Singapore Island. *Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 6, 1–27.
- Doxey, A.C., Yaish, M.W.F., Moffatt, B.A., Griffith, M., and McConkey, B.J. (2007). Functional divergence in the *Arabidopsis* β -1,3-glucanase gene family inferred

- by phylogenetic reconstruction of expression states. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 24, 1045–55.
- Drenovsky, R.E., Khasanova, A., and James, J.J. (2012). Trait convergence and plasticity among native and invasive species in resource-poor environments. *American Journal of Botany*, 99, 629–39.
- Dress, W.J., Newell, S.J., and Ford, J.C. (1997). Analysis of amino acids in nectar from pitchers of *Sarracenia purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 84, 1701–06.
- Dressler, S. and Bayer, C. (2004). Actinidiaceae. In K. Kubitzki, ed. *The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants*, volume 6, pp. 14–19. Springer, Berlin.
- Durand, R. and Zenk, M.H. (1974). The homogenisate ring-cleavage pathway in the biosynthesis of acetate-derived naphthoquinones of the *Droseraceae*. *Phytochemistry*, 13, 1483–92.
- Dwyer, T.P. (1983). Seed structure of carnivorous plants. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 12, 8–23.
- Dybzinski, R. and Tilman, D. (2007). Resource use patterns predict long-term outcomes of plant competition for nutrients and light. *American Naturalist*, 170, 305–18.
- Dynesius, M. and Jansson, R. (2000). Evolutionary consequences of changes in species' geographical distributions driven by Milankovitch climate oscillations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 97, 9115–20.
- Eckardt, N.A. (2010). YABBY genes and the development and origin of seed plant leaves. *The Plant Cell*, 22, 2103.
- Eckstein, R.L. and Karlsson, P.S. (2001). The effect of reproduction on nitrogen use-efficiency of three species of the carnivorous genus *Pinguicula*. *Journal of Ecology*, 89, 798–806.
- Edgar, R.C. (2013). UPARSE: highly accurate OTU sequences from microbial amplicon reads. *Nature Methods*, 10, 996–98.
- Edwards, E.J., de Vos, J.M., and Donoghue, M.J. (2015). Doubtful pathways to cold tolerance in plants. *Nature*, 521, E5–E6.
- Egan, P.A. and van der Kooy, F. (2012). Coproduction and ecological significance of naphthoquinones in carnivorous sundews (*Drosera*). *Chemistry and Biodiversity*, 9, 1033–44.
- Egan, P.A. and van der Kooy, F. (2013). Phytochemistry of the carnivorous sundew genus *Drosera* (*Droseraceae*)—future perspectives and ethnopharmacological relevance. *Chemistry and Biodiversity*, 10, 1774–90.
- Ehrlich, P.R. and Raven, P.H. (1964). Butterflies and plants: a study in coevolution. *Evolution*, 18, 586–608.
- Eilenberg, H., Pnini-Cohen, S., Rahamim, Y., et al. (2010). Induced production of antifungal naphthoquinones in the pitchers of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes khasiana*. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 61, 911–22.
- Eilenberg, H., Pnini-Cohen, S., Schuster, S., Movtchan, A., and Zilberstein, A. (2006). Isolation and characterization of chitinase genes from pitchers of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes khasiana*. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 57, 2775–84.
- El-Sayed, A.M., Byers, J.A. and Suckling, D.M. (2016). Pollinator-prey conflicts in carnivorous plants: when flower and trap properties mean life or death. *Scientific Reports*, 6, e21065.
- Elansary, H., Adamec, L., and Štorchová, H. (2010). Uniformity of organellar DNA in *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*, an endangered aquatic carnivorous species, distributed across four continents. *Aquatic Botany*, 92, 214–20.
- Elith, J. and Leathwick, J.R. (2009). Species distribution models: ecological explanation and prediction across space and time. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 40, 677–97.
- Elith, J., Phillips, S.J., Hastie, T., et al. (2011). A statistical explanation of MaxEnt for ecologists. *Diversity and Distributions*, 17, 43–57.
- Ellis, J. (1770). *Directions for Bringing over Seeds and Plants, from the East Indies and Other Distant Countries, in a State of Vegetation: Together with a Catalogue of Such Foreign Plants as Are Worthy of Being Encouraged in Our American Colonies, for the Purposes of Medicine, Agriculture, and Commerce. To Which is Added, the Figure and Botanical Description of a New Sensitive Plant, Called Dionaea muscipula: or, Venus's Fly-trap*. L. Davis, London.
- Ellis, A.G. and Midgley, J.J. (1996). A new plant-animal mutualism involving a plant with sticky leaves and a resident hemipteran. *Oecologia*, 106, 478–81.
- Ellison, A.M. (2001). Interspecific and intraspecific variation in seed size and germination requirements of *Sarracenia* (Sarraceniaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 88, 429–37.
- Ellison, A.M. (2006). Nutrient limitation and stoichiometry of carnivorous plants. *Plant Biology*, 8, 740–47.
- Ellison, A.M. (2014). They really do eat insects: learning from Charles Darwin's experiments with carnivorous plants. In M.J. Reiss, C.J. Boulter, and D.L. Sanders, eds. *Darwin-Inspired Learning*, pp. 243–56. Sense Publishers, Rotterdam.
- Ellison, A.M. (2016). It's time to get real about conservation. *Nature*, 538, 141.
- Ellison, A.M. and Adamec, L. (2011). Ecophysiological traits of terrestrial and aquatic carnivorous plants: are the costs and benefits the same? *Oikos*, 120, 1721–31.
- Ellison, A.M., Buckley, H.L., Miller, T.E., and Gotelli, N.J. (2004). Morphological variation in *Sarracenia purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae): geographic, environmental, and

- taxonomic correlates. *American Journal of Botany*, 91, 1930–35.
- Ellison, A.M., Butler, E.D., Hicks, E.J., et al. (2012). Phylogeny and biogeography of the carnivorous plant family Sarraceniaceae. *PLoS ONE*, 7, e39291.
- Ellison, A.M., Davis, C.C., Calie, P.J. and Naczi, R.F.C. (2014). Pitcher plants (*Sarracenia*) provide a 21st-century perspective on infraspecific ranks and interspecific hybrids: a modest proposal for appropriate recognition and usage. *Systematic Botany*, 39, 939–49.
- Ellison, A.M. and Farnsworth, E.J. (2005). The cost of carnivory for *Darlingtonia californica* (Sarraceniaceae): evidence from relationships among leaf traits. *American Journal of Botany*, 92, 1085–93.
- Ellison, A.M. and Gotelli, N.J. (2001). Evolutionary ecology of carnivorous plants. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 16, 623–29.
- Ellison, A.M. and Gotelli, N.J. (2002). Nitrogen availability alters the expression of carnivory in the northern pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 99, 4409–12.
- Ellison, A.M. and Gotelli, N.J. (2009). Energetics and the evolution of carnivorous plants—Darwin's "most wonderful plants in the world." *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 60, 19–42.
- Ellison, A.M., Gotelli, N.J., Brewer, J.S., et al. (2003). The evolutionary ecology of carnivorous plants. *Advances in Ecological Research*, 33, 1–74.
- Ellison, A.M. and Gotelli, N.J. (in press). *Scaling Sarracenia*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
- Ellison, A.M. and Parker, J.N. (2002). Seed dispersal and seedling establishment of *Sarracenia purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 89, 1024–26.
- Endress, P.K. and Stumpf, S. (1991). The diversity of stamen structures in "lower" Rosidae (Rosales, Fabales, Proteales, Sapindales). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 107, 217–93.
- Engler, A. (1897). Brunelliaceae. In A. Engler and K. Prantl, eds. *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, Nachtrag zu Teil III*, p. 184. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Englund, G. and Harms, S. (2003). Effects of light and microcrustacean prey on growth and investment in carnivory in *Utricularia vulgaris*. *Freshwater Biology*, 48, 786–94.
- Erber, D. (1979). Untersuchungen zur Biozönose und Nekrozönose in Kannenpflanzen auf Sumatra. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 87, 37–48.
- Erickson, R. (1978). *Plants of Prey in Australia*. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands.
- Erni, P., Varagnat, M., Clasen, C., Crest, J. and McKinley, G.H. (2011). Microrheometry of sub-nanolitre biopolymer samples: non-Newtonian flow phenomena of carnivorous plant mucilage. *Soft Matter*, 7, 10889–98.
- Escalante-Perez, M., Scherzer, S., Al-Rasheid, K.A., et al. (2014). Mechano-stimulation triggers turgor changes associated with trap closure in the Darwin plant *Dionaea muscipula*. *Molecular Plant*, 7, 744–46.
- Escalante-Pérez, M., Król E., Stange, A., et al. (2011). A special pair of phytohormones controls excitability, slow closure, and external stomach formation in the Venus flytrap. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 108, 15492–97.
- Evans, J.R. (1989). Photosynthesis and nitrogen relationships in leaves of C3 plants. *Oecologia*, 78, 9–19.
- Exell, A.W. and Laundon, J.R. (1956). New and noteworthy species of *Drosera* from Africa and Madagascar. *Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana*, 30, 213–20.
- Fabian-Galan, G. and Salageanu, N. (1968). Considerations on the nutrition of certain carnivorous plants (*Drosera capensis* and *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*). *Review Roumain de Biologie, Botany*, 13, 275–80.
- Faegri, K. and van der Pijl, L. (1979). *The Principles of Pollination Ecology*, 3rd edition. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Fagerberg, W.R. and Allain, D. (1991). A quantitative study of tissue dynamics during closure in the traps of Venus's flytrap *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis. *American Journal of Botany*, 78, 647–57.
- Fagerberg, W.R. and Howe, D.G. (1996). A quantitative study of tissue dynamics in Venus's flytrap *Dionaea muscipula* (Droseraceae). II. Trap reopening. *American Journal of Botany*, 83, 836–42.
- Fagerstrom, T. (1989). Anti-herbivory chemical defense in plants—a note on the concept of cost. *American Naturalist*, 133, 281–87.
- Farnsworth, E. (2000). The ecology and physiology of viviparous and recalcitrant seeds. *Annual Review of Ecology*, 31, 107–38.
- Farnsworth, E.J. and Ellison, A.M. (2008). Prey availability directly affects physiology, growth, nutrient allocation and scaling relationships among leaf traits in ten carnivorous plant species. *Journal of Ecology*, 96, 213–21.
- Fasbender, L., Maurer, D., Kreuzwieser, J., et al. (2017). The carnivorous Venus flytrap uses prey-derived amino acid carbon to fuel respiration. *New Phytologist*, 214, 597–606.
- Fashing, N.J. (2002). *Nepenthacarus*, a new genus of Histiostomatidae (Acari: Astigmata) inhabiting the pitchers of *Nepenthes mirabilis* (Lour.) Druce in far north Queensland, Australia. *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 41, 7–17.
- Fashing, N.J. and Chua, T.H. (2002). Systematics and ecology of *Naiadacarus nepenthicola*, a new species of Acaridae (Acari: Astigmata) inhabiting the pitchers of *Nepenthes bicalcarata* Hook. f. in Brunei Darussalam. *International Journal of Acarology*, 28, 157–67.
- Fashing, N.J. and OConnor, B.M. (1984). *Sarraceniopus*—a new genus for histiostomatid mites inhabiting the pitch-

- ers of the Sarraceniaceae (Astigmata: Histiostomatidae). *International Journal of Acarology*, 10, 217–27.
- Faust, K. and Raes, J. (2012). Microbial interactions: from networks to models. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 10, 538–50.
- Faust, K., Sathirapongsasuti, J.F., Izard, J., et al. (2012). Microbial co-occurrence relationships in the human microbiome. *PLoS Computational Biology*, 8, e1002606.
- Federle, W., Maschwitz, U., Fiala, B., Riederer, M., and Hölldobler, B. (1997). Slippery ant-plants and skillful climbers: selection and protection of specific ant partners by epicuticular wax blooms in *Macaranga* (Euphorbiaceae). *Oecologia*, 112, 217–24.
- Fedotov, V.V. (1982). [The genus *Dioncophyllites* in the Eocene flora of Raitschikha from the Amur district.] *Botanicheskii Zhurnal*, 67, 985–87. (In Russian).
- Feeley, K.J. and Silman, M.R. (2011). Keep collecting: accurate species distribution modelling requires more collections than previously thought. *Diversity and Distributions*, 17, 1132–40.
- Feild, T.S., Sage, T.L., Czerniak, C., and Iles, W.J.D. (2005). Hydathodal leaf teeth of *Chloranthus japonicus* (Chloranthaceae) prevent guttation-induced flooding of the mesophyll. *Plant, Cell and Environment*, 28, 1179–90.
- Fejfarová, K., Kádek, A., Mrázek, H., et al. (2016). Crystallization of nepenthesin I using a low-pH crystallization screen. *Acta Crystallographica Section F: Structural Biology Communications*, 72, 24–28.
- Feller, U., Anders, I., and Mae, T. (2008). Rubiscolytics: fate of Rubisco after its enzymatic function in a cell is terminated. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 59, 1615–24.
- Fennane, M. and Ibn Tattou, M. (1998). Catalogue des plantes vasculaires rares, menacées ou endémiques du Maroc. *Bocconea*, 8, 1–243.
- Fertig, B. (2001). *Importance of Prey Derived and Absorbed Nitrogen to New Growth; Preferential Uptake of Ammonia or Nitrate for Three Species of Utricularia*. M.Sc. thesis, Brandeis University, Waltham.
- Fierer, N. and Jackson, R.B. (2006). The diversity and biogeography of soil bacterial communities. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 103, 626–31.
- Figueira, J.E.C., Vasconcellos-Neto, J., and Jolivet, P. (1994). Une nouvelle plante protocarnivore *Paepalanthus bromelioides* Silv. (Eriocaulaceae) du Brésil. *Revue d'Écologie*, 49, 3–9.
- Fineran, B.A. (1985). Glandular trichomes in *Utricularia*: a review of their structure and function. *Israel Journal of Botany*, 34, 295–330.
- Fineran, B.A. and Gilbertson, J.M. (1980). Application of lanthanum and uranyl salts as tracers to demonstrate apoplastic pathways for transport in glands of the carnivorous plant *Utricularia monanthos*. *European Journal of Cell Biology*, 23, 66–72.
- Fisahn, J., Herde, O., Willmitzer, L., and Peña-Cortés, H. (2004). Analysis of the transient increase in cytosolic Ca^{2+} during the action potential of higher plants with high temporal resolution: requirement of Ca^{2+} transients for induction of jasmonic acid biosynthesis and PINII gene expression. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 45, 456–59.
- Fischer, E., Porembski, S., and Barthlott, W. (2000). Revision of the genus *Genlisea* (Lentibulariaceae) in Africa and Madagascar with notes on ecology and phytogeography. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 20, 291–318.
- Fish, D. (1976). *Structure and Composition of the Aquatic Invertebrate Community Inhabiting Epiphytic Bromeliads in South Florida and the Discovery of an Insectivorous Bromeliad*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida, Gainesville.
- Fish, D. and Hall, D.W. (1978). Succession and stratification of aquatic insects inhabiting the leaves of the insectivorous pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 99, 172–83.
- Fitzpatrick, M.C., Gove, A.D., Sanders, N.J., and Dunn, R.R. (2008). Climate change, plant migration, and range collapse in a global biodiversity hotspot: the *Banksia* (Proteaceae) of Western Australia. *Global Change Biology*, 14, 1337–52.
- Fitzpatrick, M. and Hargrove, W. (2009). The projection of species distribution models and the problem of no-analog climate. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 18, 2255–61.
- Fitzpatrick, M.C. and Keller, S.R. (2015). Ecological genomics meets community-level modelling of biodiversity: mapping the genomic landscape of current and future environmental adaptation. *Ecology Letters*, 18, 1–16.
- Fitzpatrick, M.C., Weltzin, J.F., Sanders, N.J., and Dunn, R.R. (2007). The biogeography of prediction error: why does the introduced range of the fire ant over-predict its native range? *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 16, 24–33.
- Fleischmann, A. (2010). Evolution of carnivorous plants. In S. McPherson, ed. *Carnivorous plants and their habitats*, pp. 68–123. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- Fleischmann, A. (2011a). Do we have any evidence that any plants have given up carnivory? *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 40, 37.
- Fleischmann, A. (2011b). *Phylogenetic Relationships, Systematics, and Biology of Carnivorous Lamiales, with Special Focus on The Genus Genlisea (Lentibulariaceae)*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Munich, Munich.
- Fleischmann, A. (2012a). *Monograph of the Genus Genlisea*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- Fleischmann, A. (2012b). *Philcoxia*—a new genus of carnivorous plant. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 41, 77–81.
- Fleischmann, A. (2015a) Taxonomic *Utricularia* news. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 44, 13–16.

- Fleischmann, A. (2015b). The intricate *Pinguicula crystallina/hirtiflora* complex. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 44, 48–61.
- Fleischmann, A. (2016a). Olfactory prey attraction in *Drosera*? *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 45, 19–25.
- Fleischmann, A. (2016b) *Pinguicula* flowers with pollen imitations close at night—some observations on butterfly flower biology. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 45, 84–92.
- Fleischmann, A., Costa, S.M., Bittrich, V., Amaral, M.C.E., and Hopkins, M. (2017). A new species of corkscrew plant (*Genlisea*, Lentibulariaceae) from the Amazon lowlands of Brazil, including a key to all species occurring north of the Amazon River. *Phytotaxa*, 319, 289–287.
- Fleischmann, A., Gibson, R., and Rivadavia, F. (2008). Notes of African plants: Droseraceae: *Drosera ericgreenii*, a new species from the fynbos of South Africa. *Bothalia*, 38, 141–44.
- Fleischmann, A. and McPherson, S. (2010). Some ecological notes on *Heliophora* (Sarraceniaceae) from Ptari-tepui. *Carniflora Australis*, 7, 19–31.
- Fleischmann, A., Michael, T.P., Rivadavia, F., et al. (2014). Evolution of genome size and chromosome number in the carnivorous plant genus *Genlisea* (Lentibulariaceae), with a new estimate of the minimum genome size in angiosperms. *Annals of Botany*, 114, 1651–63.
- Fleischmann, A., Rivadavia, F., Gonella, P.M., et al. (2016). Where is my food? Brazilian flower fly steals prey from carnivorous sundews in a newly discovered plant–animal interaction. *PLoS ONE*, 11, e0153900.
- Fleischmann, A., Rivadavia, F., Gonella, P.M., and Heubl, G. (2011a). A revision of *Genlisea* subgenus *Tayloria* (Lentibulariaceae). *Phytotaxa*, 33, 1–40.
- Fleischmann, A., Robinson, A.S., McPherson, S., et al. (2011b). *Drosera ultramafica* (Droseraceae), a new sundew species of the ultramafic flora of the Malesian highlands. *Blumea*, 56, 10–15.
- Fleischmann, A., Schäferhoff, B., Heubl, G., et al. (2010). Phylogenetics and character evolution in the carnivorous plant genus *Genlisea* A. St.-Hil. (Lentibulariaceae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 56, 768–83.
- Fleischmann, A., Wistuba, A., and McPherson, S. (2007). *Drosera solaris* (Droseraceae), a new sundew from the Guyana Highlands. *Willdenowia*, 37, 551–55.
- Fleischmann, A., Wistuba, A., and Nerz, J. (2009). Three new species of *Heliophora* (Sarraceniaceae) from the Guayana Highlands of Venezuela. *Willdenowia*, 39, 273–83.
- Folkerts, G.W. (1977). Endangered and threatened carnivorous plants of North America. In G.T. Prance and T.S. Elias, eds. *Extinction is Forever: Threatened and Endangered Species of Plants in the Americas and their Significance in Ecosystems Today and in the Future*, pp. 301–13. The New York Botanical Garden, Bronx.
- Folkerts, G.W. (1982). The Gulf Coast pitcher plant bogs: one of the continent's most unusual assemblages of organisms depends on an increasingly rare combination of saturated soil and frequent fires. *American Scientist*, 70, 260–67.
- Folkerts, D.R. (1992). *Interactions of Pitcher Plants (Sarraceniaceae) with their Arthropod Prey in the Southeastern United States*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Georgia, Athens.
- Folkerts, D. (1999). Pitcher plant wetlands of the southeastern United States: arthropod associates. In D. Batzer, R. Rader, and S. Wissinger, eds. *Invertebrates in Freshwater Wetlands of North America: Ecology and Management*, pp. 247–75. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Foot, G., Rice, S.P., and Millett, J. (2014). Red trap colour of the carnivorous plant *Drosera rotundifolia* does not serve a prey attraction or camouflage function. *Biology Letters*, 10, 20131024.
- Forsyth, A.B. and Robertson, R.J. (1975). *K* reproductive strategy and larval behavior of the pitcher plant sarcophagid fly, *Blaesoxipha fletcheri*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 53, 174–79.
- Forterre, Y. (2013). Slow, fast and furious: understanding the physics of plant movements. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 64, 4745–60.
- Forterre, Y., Skotheim, J.M., Dumais, J., and Mahadevan, L. (2005). How the Venus flytrap snaps. *Nature*, 433, 421–25.
- Foster, P. (2001). The potential negative impacts of global climate change on tropical montane cloud forests. *Earth Science Reviews*, 55, 73–106.
- Franck, D.H. (1976) The morphological interpretation of epiascidiolate leaves—a historical perspective. *Botanical Review*, 42, 345–88.
- Frank, J.H. and O'Meara, G.F. (1984) The bromeliad *Catopsis berteroniana* traps terrestrial arthropods but harbors *Wyeomyia* larvae (Diptera: Culicidae). *Florida Entomologist*, 67, 418–24.
- Franklin, J. (2009). *Mapping Species Distributions: Spatial Inference and Prediction*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Franklin, M.A. and Finnegan, J.T. (2004). *Natural Heritage Program List of Rare Plant Species of North Carolina*. North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Raleigh.
- Freeling, M. (2009). Bias in plant gene content following different sorts of duplication: tandem, whole-genome, segmental, or by transposition. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 60, 433–53.
- Frenzke, L., Lederer, A., Malanin, M., et al. (2016). Plant pressure sensitive adhesives: similar chemical properties in distantly related plant lineages. *Planta*, 244, 145–54.

- Friday, L.E. (1989). Rapid turnover of traps in *Utricularia vulgaris* L. *Oecologia*, 80, 272–77.
- Friday, L.E. (1991). The size and shape of the traps of *Utricularia vulgaris* L. *Functional Ecology*, 5, 602–07.
- Friday, L.E. (1992). Measuring investment in carnivory: seasonal and individual variation in trap number and biomass in *Utricularia vulgaris* L. *New Phytologist*, 121, 439–45.
- Friday, L.E. and Quarmby, C. (1994). Uptake and translocation of prey-derived ^{15}N and ^{32}P in *Utricularia vulgaris* L. *New Phytologist*, 126, 273–81.
- Fritsch, P.W., Almeda, F., Martins, A.B., Cruz, B.C., and Estes, D. (2007). Rediscovery and phylogenetic placement of *Philcoxia minensis* (Plantaginaceae), with a test of carnivory. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 58, 447–67.
- Fromm-Trinta, E. (1977). *Tayloria* Fromm-Trinta—nova seção do gênero *Genlisea* St.-Hil. (Lentibulariaceae). *Boletim do Museu Nacional Rio de Janeiro, Botanica*, 44, 1–4.
- Fromm-Trinta, E. (1981). Revisão do gênero *Genlisea* St.-Hil. (Lentibulariaceae) no Brasil. *Boletim do Museu Nacional Rio de Janeiro, Botanica*, 61, 1–21.
- Froebe, H.A. and Baur, N. (1988). Die Morphogenese der Kannenblätter von *Cephalotus follicularis* Labill. *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, 3, 3–19.
- Fukushima K., Fang X., Alvarez-Ponce D., et al. (2017). Genome of the pitcher plant *Cephalotus* reveals genetic changes associated with carnivory. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, 1, e0059.
- Fukushima, K., Fujita, H., Yamaguchi, T., et al. (2015). Oriented cell division shapes carnivorous pitcher leaves of *Sarracenia purpurea*. *Nature Communications*, 6, 6450.
- Fukushima, K. and Hasebe, M. (2014). Adaxial–abaxial polarity: the developmental basis of leaf shape diversity. *Genesis*, 52, 1–18.
- Fukushima, K., Imamura, K., Nagano, K., and Hoshi, Y. (2011). Contrasting patterns of the 5S and 45S rDNA evolutions in the *Byblis liniflora* complex (Byblidaceae). *Journal of Plant Research*, 124, 231–44.
- Fukushima, K., Nagai, K., Hoshi, Y., et al. (2009). *Drosera rotundifolia* and *Drosera tokaiensis* suppress the activation of HMC-1 human mast cells. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 125, 90–96.
- Furches, M.S., Small, R.L. and Furches, A. (2013a). Genetic diversity in three endangered pitcher plants species (*Sarracenia*; Sarraceniaceae) is lower than widespread congeners. *American Journal of Botany*, 100, 2092–101.
- Furches, M.S., Small, R.L. and Furches, A. (2013b). Hybridization leads to interspecific gene flow in *Sarracenia* (Sarraceniaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 100, 2085–91.
- Gaascht, F., Dicato, M., and Diederich, M. (2013). Venus flytrap (*Dionaea muscipula* Solander ex Ellis) contains powerful compounds that prevent and cure cancer. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 3, 1–18.
- Galek, H., Osswald, W.F., and Elstner, E.F. (1990). Oxidative protein modification as predigestive mechanism of the carnivorous plant *Dionaea muscipula*: an hypothesis based on in vitro experiments. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 9, 427–34.
- Gallie, D.R. and Chang, S.-C. (1997). Signal transduction in the carnivorous plant *Sarracenia purpurea*. *Plant Physiology*, 115, 1461–71.
- Gao, X., Hou, Y., Ebina, H., Levin, H.L., and Voytas, D.F. (2008). Chromodomains direct integration of retrotransposons to heterochromatin. *Genome Research*, 18, 359–69.
- Gao, P., Loeffler, T.S., Honsel, A., et al. (2015). Integration of trap- and root-derived nitrogen nutrition of carnivorous *Dionaea muscipula*. *New Phytologist*, 205, 1320–29.
- Garrido, B., Hampe, A., Marañón, T., and Arroyo, J. (2003). Regional differences in land use affect population performance of the threatened insectivorous plant *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* (Droseraceae). *Diversity and Distributions*, 9, 335–50.
- Gassin, R. (1993). *Utricularia beaugleholei* (Lentibulariaceae: subgenus *Utricularia*: section *Pleiochasia*), a new species from south-eastern Australia. *Muelleria*, 8, 37–42.
- Gaston, K.J. (1994). *Rarity*. Chapman & Hall, London.
- Gaston, K.J. (2003). *The Structure and Dynamics of Geographic Ranges*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Gaston, K.J. and Mound, L.A. (1993). Taxonomy, hypothesis testing and the biodiversity crisis. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 251, 139–42.
- Gaume, L., Bazile, V., Huguin, M., and Bonhomme, V. (2016). Different pitcher shapes and trapping syndromes explain resource partitioning in *Nepenthes* species. *Ecology and Evolution*, 6, 1378–92.
- Gaume, L. and Di Giusto, B. (2009). Adaptive significance and ontogenetic variability of the waxy zone in *Nepenthes rafflesiana*. *Annals of Botany*, 104, 1281–91.
- Gaume, L. and Forterre, Y. (2007). A viscoelastic deadly fluid in carnivorous pitcher plants. *PLoS ONE*, 11, e1185.
- Gaume, L., Gorb, S., and Rowe, N. (2002). Function of epidermal surfaces in the trapping efficiency of *Nepenthes alata* pitchers. *New Phytologist*, 156, 479–89.
- Gaume, L., Perret, P., Gorb, E., et al. (2004). How do plant waxes cause flies to slide? Experimental tests of wax-based trapping mechanisms in three pitfall carnivorous plants. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 33, 103–11.
- Gaveau, D.L.A., Epting, J., Lyne, O., et al. (2009). Evaluating whether protected areas reduce tropical deforestation in Sumatra. *Journal of Biogeography*, 36, 2165–75.

- GBIF (2016). GBIF data portal. Available online: <http://http://www.gbif.org>.
- Gerber, L.R. (2016). Conservation triage or injurious neglect in endangered species recovery. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 113, 3563–66.
- Giblin, D. (2016). *Dionaea muscipula*. WTU Image Collection, Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture. Available online: <http://biology.burke.washington.edu/herbarium/imagecollection.php?Genus=Dionaea>.
- Gibson, T.C. (1983). *Competition, Disturbance, and the Carnivorous Plant Community in the Southeastern United States*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Gibson, T.C. (1991a). Competition among threadleaf sundews for limited insect resources. *American Naturalist*, 138, 785–89.
- Gibson, T.C. (1991b). Differential escape of insects from carnivorous plant traps. *American Midland Naturalist*, 125, 55–62.
- Gibson, R. (1999). *Drosera arcturi* in Tasmania and a comparison with *Drosera regia*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 28, 76–80.
- Gibson, R. (2013). Variation in floral fragrance of tuberous *Drosera*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 42, 117–21.
- Gibson, N., Brown, M.J., Williams, K., and Brown, A.V. (1992). Flora and vegetation of ultramafic areas in Tasmania. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 17, 297–303.
- Gibson, R., Conn, B.J., and Bruhl, J.J. (2012). Morphological evaluation of the *Drosera peltata* complex (Droseraceae). *Australian Systematic Botany*, 25, 49–80.
- Gibson, T.C. and Waller, D.M. (2009). Evolving Darwin's "most wonderful" plant: ecological steps to a snap-trap. *New Phytologist*, 183, 575–87.
- Gilbert, B.M. and Wolpert, T.J. (2013). Characterization of the LOV1-mediated, victorin-induced, cell-death response with virus-induced gene silencing. *Molecular Plant–Microbe Interactions*, 26, 903–17.
- Gillissen, B., Bürkle, L., André, B., et al. (2000). A new family of high-affinity transporters for adenine, cytosine, and purine derivatives in *Arabidopsis*. *The Plant Cell*, 12, 291–300.
- Gillmor, C.S., Park, M.Y., Smith, M.R., et al. (2010). The MED12-MED13 module of mediator regulates the timing of embryo patterning in *Arabidopsis*. *Development*, 137, 113–22.
- Givnish, T.J. (1979). On the adaptive significance of leaf form. In O.T. Solbrig, S. Jain, G.B. Johnson, and P.H. Raven, eds. *Topics in Plant Population Biology*, pp. 375–407. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Givnish, T.J. (1989). Ecology and evolution of carnivorous plants. In W.G. Abrahamson, ed. *Plant–Animal Interactions*, pp. 243–90. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.
- Givnish, T.J. (2003). How a better understanding of adaptations can yield better use of morphology in plant systematics: toward eco-evo-devo. *Regnum Vegetabile*, 141, 273–95.
- Givnish, T.J. (2015). New evidence on the origin of carnivorous plants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 112, 10–11.
- Givnish, T.J. (2017). One hundred million years of bromeliad evolution. *Journal of the Bromeliad Society*, 66, 199–221.
- Givnish, T.J., Barfuss, M.H.J., Van Ee, B., et al. (2011). Phylogeny, adaptive radiation, and historical biogeography in Bromeliaceae: insights from an 8-locus plastid phylogeny. *American Journal of Botany*, 98, 872–95.
- Givnish, T.J., Barfuss, M.H.J., Van Ee, B., et al. (2014a). Adaptive radiation, correlated and contingent evolution, and net species diversification in Bromeliaceae. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 71, 55–78.
- Givnish, T.J., Burkhardt, E.L., Happel, R.E., and Weintraub, J.D. (1984). Carnivory in the bromeliad *Brocchinia reducta*, with a cost/benefit model for the general restriction of carnivorous plants to sunny, moist, nutrient-poor habitats. *American Naturalist*, 124, 479–97.
- Givnish, T.J., McDiarmid, R.W., and Buck, W.R. (1986). Fire adaptation in *Neblinaria celiae* (Theaceae), a high-elevation rosette shrubs endemic to a wet equatorial tepui. *Oecologia*, 70, 481–85.
- Givnish, T.J., Spalink, D., Ames, M., et al. (2015). Orchid phylogenomics and multiple drivers of their extraordinary diversification. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, 282, 171–80.
- Givnish, T.J., Sytsma, K.J., Smith, J.F., et al. (1997). Molecular evolution and adaptive radiation in *Brocchinia* (Bromeliaceae: Pitcairnioideae) atop tepuis of the Guayana Shield. In T.J. Givnish and K.J. Sytsma, eds. *Molecular Evolution and Adaptive Radiation*, pp. 259–311. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Givnish, T. J. and Vermeij, G. J. (1976) Sizes and shapes of liane leaves. *American Naturalist*, 110, 743–78.
- Givnish, T.J., Wong, S.C, Stuart-Williams, H., Holloway-Phillips, M., and Farquhar, G.D. (2014b). Determinants of maximum tree height of *Eucalyptus* along a rainfall gradient in Victoria, Australia. *Ecology*, 95, 2991–3007.
- Glen, T.C. (2012). Field guide to next-generation DNA sequencers. *Molecular Ecology Resources*, 11, 759–69.
- Glitzenstein, J.S., Streng, D.R., Masters, R.E., Robertson, K.M., and Hermann, S.M. (2012). Fire frequency effects on vegetation in north Florida pinelands: another look at the long-term Stoddard Fire Research Plots at Tall Timbers Research Station. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 264, 197–209.
- Glitzenstein, J.S., Streng, D.R., and Wade, D.D. (2003). Fire frequency effects on longleaf pine (*Pinus palustris*

- P. Miller) vegetation in southeast Florida and northeast Florida, USA. *Natural Areas Journal*, 23, 22–37.
- Gloßner, F. (1992). Ultraviolet patterns in the traps and flowers of some carnivorous plants. *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik*, 113, 577–87.
- Godt, M.J.W. and Hamrick, J.L. (1996). Genetic structure of two endangered pitcher plants, *Sarracenia jonesii* and *Sarracenia oreophila* (Sarraceniaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 83, 1016–23.
- Godt, M.J.W. and Hamrick, J.L. (1998). Allozyme diversity in the endangered pitcher plants *Sarracenia rubra* ssp. *alabamensis* (Sarraceniaceae) and its close relative *S. rubra* ssp. *rubra*. *American Journal of Botany*, 85, 802–10.
- Goebel, K. (1891a). Morphologische und biologische Studien. V. *Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg*, 9, 41–119.
- Goebel, K. (1891b). *Pflanzenbiologische Schilderungen II*. N.G. Elwert, Marburg.
- Goebel, K. (1893). Zur Biologie von *Genlisea*. *Flora*, 77, 208–12.
- Goebel, K. (1908). Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 18. Brutknospensbildung bei *Drosera pygmaea* und einigen Monokotylen. *Flora*, 98, 324–35.
- Gold, K. (2008). *Post-harvest handling of seed collections*. Technical Information Sheet, 4, Millennium Seed Bank Project, Royal Botanical Garden, Kew.
- Goldblatt, P. and Manning, J.C. (2000). *Cape Plants: A Conspectus of the Cape Flora of South Africa*. National Botanical Institute of South Africa, Cape Town.
- Goldman, N., Thorne, J.L., and Jones, D.T. (1998). Assessing the impact of secondary structure and solvent accessibility on protein evolution. *Genetics*, 149, 445–58.
- Gomes Rodrigues, F., Franco Marulanda, N., Silva, S.R., et al. (2017). Phylogeny of the ‘orchid-like’ bladderworts (gen. *Utricularia* sect. *Orchidioides* and *Iperua*: Lentibulariaceae) with remarks on the stolon-tuber system. *Annals of Botany* doi: 10.1093/aob/mcx056.
- Gonçalves, A.Z., Mercier, H., Mazzafera, P., and Romero, G.Q. (2011). Spider-fed bromeliads: seasonal and interspecific variation in plant performance. *Annals of Botany*, 107, 1047–55.
- Gonçalves, S. and Romano, A. (2005). Micropropagation of *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* (Dewy pine), an endangered West Mediterranean endemic insectivorous plant. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 14, 1071–81.
- Gonçalves, S. and Romano, A. (2009). Cryopreservation of seeds from the endangered insectivorous plant *Drosophyllum lusitanicum*. *Seed Science and Technology*, 37, 485–90.
- Gonella, P.M., Fleischmann, A., Rivadavia, F., Neill, D.A., and Sano, P.T. (2016). A revision of *Drosera* (Droseraceae) from the central and northern Andes, including a new species from the Cordillera del Cóndor (Peru and Ecuador). *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 302, 1419–32.
- Gonella, P.M., Rivadavia, F., and Fleischmann, A. (2015). *Drosera magnifica* (Droseraceae): the largest New World sundew, discovered on Facebook. *Phytotaxa*, 220, 257–67.
- Gonella, P.M., Rivadavia, F., and Sano, P.T. (2012). Re-establishment of *Drosera spiralis* (Droseraceae), and a new circumscription of *D. graminifolia*. *Phytotaxa*, 75, 43–57.
- Gonsiska, P.A. (2010). *Aspects of The Evolutionary Ecology of The Genus Catopsis (Bromeliaceae)*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- González, J.M., Jaffe, K., and Michelangeli, F. (1991). Competition for prey between the carnivorous Bromeliaceae *Brocchinia reducta* and Sarraceniaceae *Heliamphora nutans*. *Biotropica*, 23, 602–04.
- Gorb, E., Haas, K., Henrich, A., et al. (2005). Composite structure of the crystalline epicuticular wax layer of the slippery zone in the pitcher of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes alata* and its effect on insect attachment. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 208, 4651–62.
- Gorb, E., Kastner, V., Peressadko, A., et al. (2004). Structure and properties of the glandular surface in the digestive zone of the pitcher in the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes ventrata* and its role in insect trapping and retention. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 207, 2947–63.
- Gordon, E. and Pacheco, S. (2007). Prey composition in the carnivorous plants *Utricularia inflata* and *U. gibba* (Lentibulariaceae) from Paria Peninsula, Venezuela. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 55, 795–803.
- Gotelli, N.J. and Ellison, A.M. (2002). Nitrogen deposition and extinction risk in the northern pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea*. *Ecology*, 83, 2758–65.
- Gowda, D.C., Reuter, G., and Schauer, R. (1982). Structural features of an acidic polysaccharide from the mucin of *Drosera binata*. *Phytochemistry*, 21, 2297–300.
- Gowda, D.C., Reuter, G., and Schauer, R. (1983). Structural studies of an acidic polysaccharide from the mucin secreted by *Drosera capensis*. *Carbohydrate Research*, 113, 113–24.
- Grafe, T.U. and Kohout, R.J. (2013). A new case of ants nesting in *Nepenthes* pitcher plants. *Ecotropica*, 19, 77–80.
- Grafe, T.U., Schöner, C.R., Kerth, G., Junaidi, A., and Schöner, M.G. (2011). A novel resource-service mutualism between bats and pitcher plants. *Biology Letters*, 7, 436–39.
- Graham, C.H., Ferrier, S., Huettman, F., Moritz, C., and Peterson, A.T. (2004). New developments in museum-based informatics and applications in biodiversity analysis. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 19, 497–503.
- Gray, S.M., Akob, D.M., Green, S.J., and Kostka, J.E. (2012). The bacterial composition within the *Sarracenia purpurea* model system: local scale differences and the rela-

- relationship with the other members of the food web. *PLoS ONE*, 7, e50969.
- Gray, S.M., Poisot, T., Harvey, E., et al. (2016). Temperature and trophic structure are driving microbial productivity along a biogeographical gradient. *Ecography*, 39, 981–89.
- Green, S. (1967). Notes on the distribution of *Nepenthes* species in Singapore. *Garden Bulletin* (Singapore), 22, 53–65.
- Green, S., Green, T.L., and Heslop-Harrison, Y. (1979). Seasonal heterophylly and leaf gland features in *Triphyophyllum* (Dioncophyllaceae), a new carnivorous plant genus. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 78, 99–116.
- Green, M.L. and Horner, J.D. (2007). The relationship between prey capture and characteristics of the carnivorous pitcher plant, *Sarracenia alata* Wood. *American Midland Naturalist*, 158, 424–31.
- Greenwood, M., Clarke, C., Lee, C.C., Gunsalam, A., and Clarke, R.H. (2011). A unique resource mutualism between the giant Bornean pitcher plant, *Nepenthes rajah*, and members of a small mammal community. *PLoS ONE*, 6, e21114.
- Greilhuber, J., Borsch, T., Müller, K., et al. (2006). Smallest angiosperm genomes found in Lentibulariaceae, with chromosomes of bacterial size. *Plant Biology*, 8, 770–77.
- Grevenstuk, T., Gonçalves, S., Almeida, S., et al. (2009). Evaluation of the antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of in vitro cultured *Drosera intermedia* extracts. *Natural Product Communications*, 4, 1063–68.
- Grevenstuk, T., Gonçalves, S., Domingos, T., et al. (2012a). Inhibitory activity of plumbagin produced by *Drosera intermedia* on food spoilage fungi. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 92, 1638–42.
- Grevenstuk, T., Gonçalves, S., Nogueira, J.M.F., Bernardo-Gil, M.G., and Romano, A. (2012b). Recovery of high purity plumbagin from *Drosera intermedia*. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 35, 257–60.
- Grevenstuk, T., Gonçalves, S., Nogueira, J.M.F., and Romano, A. (2008). Plumbagin recovery from field specimens of *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* (L.) Link. *Phytochemical Analysis*, 19, 229–35.
- Grevenstuk, T. and Romano, A. (2012). In vitro plantlet production of the endangered *Pinguicula vulgaris*. *Open Life Sciences*, 7, 48–53.
- Grime, J.P. (1979). *Plant Strategies and Vegetation Processes*. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.
- Grime, J.P., Mason, G., Curtis, A.V., et al. (1981). A comparative study of germination characteristics in a local flora. *Journal of Ecology*, 69, 1017–59.
- Gronemeyer, T., Coritico, F., Micheler, M., et al. (2011). *Nepenthes ceciliae*, a new pitcher plant species from Mount Kiamo, Mindanao. In S.R. McPherson, ed. *New Nepenthes: Volume One*, pp. 412–23. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- Gronemeyer, T., Coritico, F., Wistuba, A., et al. (2014). Four new species of *Nepenthes* L. (Nepenthaceae) from the central mountains of Mindanao, Philippines. *Plants*, 3, 284–303.
- Gronemeyer, T., Suarez, W., Nuytemans, H., et al. (2016). Two new *Nepenthes* species from the Philippines and an emended description of *Nepenthes ramos*. *Plants*, 5, 23.
- Gronemeyer, T., Wistuba, A., Heinrich, V., et al. (2010). *Nepenthes hamiguitanensis* (Nepenthaceae), a new pitcher plant species from Mindanao Island, Philippines. In S.R. McPherson, ed. *Carnivorous Plants in their Habitats, Volume Two*, pp. 1296–305. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole, Dorset, UK.
- Groom, P. (1897). On the leaves of *Lathraea squamaria* and of some allied Scrophulariaceae. *Annals of Botany*, 11, 385–98.
- Grossenbacher, D., Runquist, R.B., Goldberg, E.E., and Brandvain, Y. (2015). Geographic range size is predicted by plant mating system. *Ecology Letters*, 18, 706–13.
- Grover, A. (2012). Plant chitinases: genetic diversity and physiological roles. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 31, 57–73.
- Guimarães, E.F., Queiroz, G.A., Negrão R., Santos Filho, L., and Serrano, T. (2014). Plantaginaceae. In G. Martinelli, T. Messina, and L. Santos Filho, eds. *Livro Vermelho da Flora do Brasil—Plantas Raras do Cerrado*, pp. 218–19. Centro Nacional de Conservação da Flora, Rio de Janeiro.
- Guiral, D. and Rougier, C. (2007). Trap size and prey selection of two coexisting bladderwort (*Utricularia*) species in a pristine tropical pond (French Guiana) at different trophic levels. *International Journal of Limnology*, 43, 147–59.
- Guisan, A. and Thuiller, W. (2005). Predicting species distribution: offering more than simple habitat models. *Ecology Letters*, 8, 993–1009.
- Guisan, A., Tingley, R., Baumgartner, J.B., et al. (2013). Predicting species distributions for conservation decisions. *Ecology Letters*, 16, 1424–35.
- Guisan, A. and Zimmermann, N.E. (2000). Predictive habitat distribution models in ecology. *Ecological Modelling*, 135, 147–86.
- Guisan, A., Zimmermann, N.E., Elith, J., et al. (2007). What matters for predicting the occurrences of trees: techniques, data, or species' characteristics? *Ecological Monographs*, 77, 615–30.
- Guisande, C., Andrade, C., Granado-Lorencio, C., Duque, S.R., and Núñez-Avellaneda, M. (2000). Effects of zooplankton and conductivity on tropical *Utricularia foliosa* investment in carnivory. *Aquatic Ecology*, 34, 137–42.
- Guisande, C., Aranguren, N., Andrade-Sossa, C., et al. (2004). Relative balance of the cost and benefit associated with carnivory in the tropical *Utricularia foliosa*. *Aquatic Botany*, 80, 271–82.

- Guisande, C., Granado-Lorencio, C., Andrade-Sossa, C., and Duque, S.R. (2007). Bladderworts. *Functional Plant Science and Biotechnology*, 1, 58–68.
- Guitton, Y., Legendre, L., and Adamec, L. (2012). Mineral nutrition in hydroponically grown *Pinguicula*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 41, 8–15.
- Gulmon, S.L. and Chu, C.C. (1981). The effect of light and nitrogen on photosynthesis, leaf characteristics, and dry matter allocation in the chaparral shrub, *Diplacus aurantiacus*. *Oecologia*, 49, 207–12.
- Günther, K. (1913). Die lebenden Bewohner der Kannen der Insektfressenden Pflanze *Nepenthes destillatoria* auf Ceylon. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 9, 90–270.
- Guo, Q., Dai, E., Han, X., et al. (2015). Fast nastic motion of plants and bioinspired structures. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 12, 20150598.
- Gutzwiller, K.J. and Flather, C.H. (2011). Wetland features and landscape context predict the risk of wetland habitat loss. *Ecological Applications*, 21, 968–82.
- Gwee, P.S., Khoo, K.S., Ong, H.C., and Sit, N.W. (2014). Bioactivity-guided isolation and structural characterization of the antifungal compound, plumbagin, from *Nepenthes gracilis*. *Pharmaceutical Biology*, 52, 1526–31.
- Haccius, B. and Hartle-Baude, E. (1957). Embryologische und histogenetische Studien an "monokotylen Dikotylen" II. *Pinguicula vulgaris* L. und *Pinguicula alpina* L. *Österreichische Botanische Zeitung*, 103, 567–87.
- Haas, K., Brune, T., and Rücker, E. (2001). Epicuticular wax crystalloids in rice and sugar cane leaves are reinforced by polymeric aldehydes. *Journal of Applied Botany*, 75, 178–87.
- Hackl, T. (2016). *A Draft Genome for The Venus Flytrap, Dionaea muscipula: Evaluation of Assembly Strategies for a Complex Genome—Development of Novel Approaches and Bioinformatics Solutions*. Ph.D. dissertation, Julius-Maximilians-Universität, Würzburg.
- Hagan, D.V., Grogan, W.L. Jr., Murza, G.L., and Davis, A.R. (2008). Biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from the English sundew, *Drosera anglica* Hudson (Droseraceae), at two fens in Saskatchewan, Canada. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 110, 397–401.
- Hairston, N.G., Ellner, S.P., Geber, M.A., Yoshida, T., and Fox, J.A. (2005). Rapid evolution and the convergence of ecological and evolutionary time. *Ecology Letters*, 8, 1114–27.
- Hairston, N.G., Smith, F.E., and Slobodkin, L.B. (1960). Community structure, population control, and competition. *American Naturalist*, 94, 421–25.
- Hájek, T. and Adamec, L. (2010). Photosynthesis and dark respiration of leaves of terrestrial carnivorous plants. *Biologia*, 65, 69–74.
- Hamilton, A.G. (1903). Notes on *Byblis gigantea*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 28, 680–84.
- Hamilton, A.G. (1904). Notes on the West Australian pitcher plant (*Cephalotus follicularis* Labill.). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 29, 36–53.
- Hampe, A. (2004). Bioclimate envelope models: what they detect and what they hide. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 13, 469–71.
- Hampe, A. and Petit, R.J. (2005). Conserving biodiversity under climate change: the rear edge matters. *Ecology Letters*, 8, 461–67.
- Hanslin, H.M. and Karlsson, P.S. (1996). Nitrogen uptake from prey and substrate as affected by prey capture level and plant reproductive status in four carnivorous plant species. *Oecologia*, 106, 370–75.
- Hanson, P.C., Carpenter, S.R., Armstrong, D.E., Stanley, E.H., and Kratz, T.K. (2006). Lake dissolved inorganic carbon and dissolved oxygen: changing drivers from days to decades. *Ecological Monographs*, 76, 343–63.
- Hanson, L., McMahon, K.A., Johnson, M.A.T., and Bennett, M.D. (2001). First nuclear DNA C-values for another 25 angiosperm families. *Annals of Botany*, 5, 851–58.
- Hard, J., Bradshaw, W.E., and Holzapfel, C.M. (1993). The genetic basis of photoperiodism and its evolutionary divergence among populations of the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*. *American Naturalist*, 142, 457–73.
- Harder, R. (1970) *Utricularia* als Objekt für Heterotrophieuntersuchungen bei Blütenpflanzen (Wechselwirkung von Saccharose und Acetat). *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenphysiologie*, 63, 181–84.
- Harms, S. (1999). Prey selection in three species of the carnivorous aquatic plant *Utricularia* (bladderwort). *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 146, 449–70.
- Harms, S. and Johansson, F. (2000). The influence of prey behaviour on prey selection of carnivorous plant *Utricularia vulgaris*. *Hydrobiologia*, 247, 113–20.
- Harold, F. M. (2016). *To Make the World Intelligible: A Scientist's Journey*. FriesenPress, Victoria.
- Harper, R.M. (1903). Botanical explorations in Georgia during the summer of 1901. II. Noteworthy species. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 30, 319–42.
- Harris, C.S., Asim, M., Saleem, A., et al. (2012). Characterizing the cytoprotective activity of *Sarracenia purpurea* L., a medicinal plant that inhibits glucotoxicity in PC12 cells. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 12, 245–55.
- Hartmeyer, I. and Hartmeyer, S.R.H. (2010). Snap-tentacles and runway lights. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 39, 101–13.
- Hartmeyer, S.R.H. and Hartmeyer, I. (2015). Several pygmy sundew species possess catapult-flypaper traps with repetitive function, indicating a possible evolutionary change into aquatic snap traps similar to *Aldrovanda*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 44, 172–84.

- Hartmeyer, I., Hartmeyer, S.R.H., Masselter, T., et al. (2013). Catapults into a deadly trap: the unique prey-capture mechanism of *Drosera glanduligera*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 42, 4–14.
- Harvey, E. and Miller, T.E. (1996). Variance in composition of inquiline communities in leaves of *Sarracenia purpurea* L. on multiple spatial scales. *Oecologia*, 108, 562–66.
- Hatano, N. and Hamada, T. (2008). Proteome analysis of pitcher fluid of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes alata*. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 7, 809–16.
- Hatano, N. and Hamada, T. (2012). Proteomic analysis of secreted protein induced by a component of prey in pitcher fluid of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes alata*. *Journal of Proteomics*, 75, 4844–52.
- Hatcher, C.R. and Hart, A.G. (2014). Venus flytrap seedlings show growth-related prey size specificity. *International Journal of Ecology*, 2014, e135207.
- Havens, K., Vitt, P., Mauner, M., Guerrant, E.O., and Dixon, K. (2006). *Ex situ* plant conservation and beyond. *BioScience*, 56, 525–31.
- He, J. and Zain, A. (2012). Photosynthesis and nitrogen metabolism of *Nepenthes alata* in response to inorganic NO_3^- and organic prey N in the greenhouse. *International Scholarly Research Network Botany*, 2012, 263270.
- Heacock, M.L., Idol, R.A., Friesner, J.D., Britt, A.B., and Shippen, D.E. (2007). Telomere dynamics and fusion of critically shortened telomeres in plants lacking DNA ligase IV. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 35, 6490–500.
- Heard, S.B. (1994). Pitcher-plant midges and mosquitoes: a processing chain commensalism. *Ecology*, 75, 1647–60.
- Heard, S.B. (1998). Capture rates of invertebrate prey by the pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. *American Midland Naturalist*, 139, 79–89.
- Hecht, A. (1949). The somatic chromosomes of *Sarracenia*. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 76, 7–9.
- Hegnauer, R. (1990). Nepenthaceae. In R. Hegnauer, ed. *Chemotaxonomie der Pflanzen* 9, pp. 132–33. Birkhäuser, Basel.
- Hegner, R.W. (1926). The interrelations of protozoa and the utricles of *Utricularia*. *Biological Bulletin*, 50, 239–70.
- Heibl, C. and Renner, S.S. (2012). Distribution models and a dated phylogeny for Chilean *Oxalis* species reveal occupation of new habitats by different lineages, not rapid adaptive radiation. *Systematic Biology*, 61, 823–34.
- Heikkinen, R.K., Luoto, M., Araujo, M.B., et al. (2006). Methods and uncertainties in bioclimatic envelope modelling under climate change. *Progress in Physical Geography*, 30, 751–77.
- Heil, M. (2011). Nectar: generation, regulation, and ecological functions. *Trends in Plant Science*, 16, 191–200.
- Heil, M. (2015). Extrafloral nectar at the plant–insect interface: a spotlight on chemical ecology, phenotypic plasticity, and food webs. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 60, 213–32.
- Hepburn, J.S. (1918). Biochemical studies of the pitcher liquor of *Nepenthes*. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 57, 112–29.
- Hernandez, P.A., Graham, C.H., Master, L.L., and Albert, D.L. (2006). The effect of sample size and species characteristics on performance of different species distribution modeling methods. *Ecography*, 29, 773–85.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. (1962). Winter dormancy and vegetative propagation in Irish *Pinguicula grandiflora* Link. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B*, 62: 23–30.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. (1975). Enzyme release in carnivorous plants. In J.T. Dingle and R.T. Dean, eds. *Lysozymes in Biology and Pathology*, pp. 525–78. North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. (1976). Carnivorous plants a century after Darwin. *Endeavor*, 35, 114–22.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. (1978). Carnivorous plants. *Scientific American*, 238, 104–15.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. (2004). *Pinguicula* L. *Journal of Ecology*, 92, 1071–118.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. and Knox, R.B. (1971). A cytochemical study of the leaf-gland enzymes of insectivorous plants of the genus *Pinguicula*. *Planta*, 96, 183–211.
- Heubl, G., Bringmann, G., and Meimberg, H. (2006). Molecular phylogeny and character evolution of carnivorous plant families in Caryophyllales—revisited. *Plant Biology*, 8, 821–30.
- Heubl, G. and Wistuba, A. (1995). A cytological study of the genus *Nepenthes* L. (Nepenthaceae). *Sendtnera*, 4, 169–74.
- Heřmanová, Z. and Kvaček, J. (2010). Late Cretaceous *Palaealdrovanda*, not seeds of a carnivorous plant, but eggs of an insect. *Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series*, 179, 105–18.
- Hijmans, R.J., Cameron, S.E., Parra, J.L., Jones, P.G., and Jarvis, A. (2005). Very high resolution interpolated climate surfaces for global land areas. *International Journal of Climatology*, 25, 1965–78.
- Hijmans, R.J. and Graham, C.H. (2006). The ability of climate envelope models to predict the effect of climate change on species distributions. *Global Change Biology*, 12, 2272–81.
- Hijmans, R.J., Phillips, S.J., Leathwick, J.R., and Elith, J. (2016). Dismo: species distribution modeling. Available online: <https://cran.r-project.org/package=dismo>.
- Hill, J.K., Thomas, C.D., and Huntley, B. (1999). Climate and habitat availability determine 20th century changes in a butterfly's range margin. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B*, 266, 1197–206.
- Hinman, S.E. and Brewer, J.S. (2007). Responses of two frequently burned wet pine savannas to an extended pe-

- riod without fire. *Journal of Torrey Botanical Society*, 134, 512–26.
- Hinman, S.E., Brewer, J.S., and Ashley, S.W. (2008). Shrub establishment is limited by dispersal, slow growth, and fire in two wet pine savannahs in Mississippi. *Natural Areas Journal*, 28, 37–43.
- Hirsikorpi, M., Kämäräinen, T., Teeri, T., and Hohtola, A. (2002). *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation of round leaved sundew (*Drosera rotundifolia* L.). *Plant Science*, 162, 537–42.
- Hirzel, A.H., Le Lay, G., Helfer, V., Randin, C., and Guisan, A. (2006). Evaluating the ability of habitat suitability models to predict species presences. *Ecological Modelling*, 199, 142–52.
- Ho, W., Kutz, N., Ng, J., and Riffell, J. (2016). Variable rates of scent evolution in functionally distinct organs of the NA Sarraceniaceae. *bioRxiv*, e079947. Available online: <https://doi.org/10.1101/079947>.
- Hobbhahn, N., Kuchmeister, H., and Porembski, S. (2006). Pollination biology of mass flowering terrestrial *Utricularia* species (Lentibulariaceae) in the Indian Western Ghats. *Plant Biology*, 8, 791–804.
- Hoch, W.A., Singsaas, E.L., and McCown, B.H. (2003). Resorption protection. Anthocyanins facilitate nutrient recovery in autumn by shielding leaves from potentially damaging light levels. *Plant Physiology*, 133, 1296–305.
- Hoch, W.A., Zeldin, E.L., and McCown, B.H. (2001). Physiological significance of anthocyanins during autumnal leaf senescence. *Tree Physiology*, 21, 1–8.
- Hodick, D. and Sievers, A. (1986). The influence of Ca^{2+} on the action potential in mesophyll cells of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis. *Protoplasma*, 133, 83–84.
- Hodick, D. and Sievers, A. (1988). The action-potential of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis. *Planta*, 174, 8–18.
- Hodick, D. and Sievers, A. (1989). On the mechanism of trap closure of Venus flytrap (*Dionaea muscipula* Ellis). *Planta*, 179, 32–42.
- Hoekman, D. (2007). Top-down and bottom-up regulation in a detritus-based aquatic food web: a repeated field experiment using the pitcher plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*) inquiline community. *American Midland Naturalist*, 157, 52–62.
- Hoekman, D. (2011). Relative importance of top-down and bottom-up forces in food webs of *Sarracenia* pitcher communities at a northern and a southern site. *Oecologia*, 165, 1073–82.
- Hoekman, D., Winston, R., and Mitchell, N. (2009). Top-down and bottom-up effects of a processing detritivore. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*, 28, 552–59.
- Holt, R.D. (1977). Predation, apparent competition, and the structure of prey communities. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 12, 197–229.
- Holzappel, C.M. and Bradshaw, W.E. (2002). Protandry: the relationship between emergence time and male fitness in the pitcher-plant mosquito. *Ecology*, 83, 607–11.
- Hooker, J.D. (1859) On the origin and development of the pitchers of *Nepenthes*, with an account of some new Bornean plants of that genus. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 22, 415–24.
- Hopper, S.D. (1997). An Australian perspective on plant conservation biology in practice. In P.L. Fiedler and P.M. Kareiva, eds. *Conservation Biology for the Coming Decade*, pp. 255–78. Chapman & Hall, New York.
- Hopper, S.D. (2000). Climate change, dispersal mechanisms and revegetation with WA plants. *Western Wildlife*, 4, 4–5.
- Hopper, S. and Gioia, P. (2004). The Southwest Australian floristic region: evolution and conservation of a global hot spot of biodiversity. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 35, 623–50.
- Hopper, S.D., Harvey, M.S., Chappill, J.A., Main, A.R., and Main, B.Y. (1996). The Western Australian biota as Gondwanan heritage—a review. In S.D. Hopper, J.A. Chappill, M.S. Harvey, and A.S. George, eds. *Gondwanan heritage*, pp. 1–46. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton.
- Horne, I., Sutherland, T.D., Oakeshott, J.G., and Russell, R.J. (2002). Cloning and expression of the phosphotriesterase gene *hocA* from *Pseudomonas monteilii* C11b. *Microbiology*, 148, 2687–95.
- Horner, J.D. (2014). Phenology and pollinator–prey conflict in the carnivorous plant, *Sarracenia alata*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 171, 153–56.
- Horner, J.D. and Schatz, B.A. (2016). Resorption of trap nitrogen during senescence and the benefit of prey capture in the carnivorous plant, *Sarracenia alata*. *Plant Ecology*, 217, 985–91.
- Horner, J.D., Steele, J.C., Underwood, C.A., and Lingamfelter, D. (2012). Age-related changes in characteristics and prey capture of seasonal cohorts of *Sarracenia alata* pitchers. *American Midland Naturalist*, 167, 13–27.
- Hoshi, Y., Shirakawa, J., and Hasebe, M. (2006). Nucleotide sequence variation was unexpectedly low in an endangered species, *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* L. (Droseraceae). *Chromosome Botany*, 1, 27–32.
- Hoyo, Y. and Tsuyuzaki, S. (2013). Characteristics of leaf shapes among two parental *Drosera* species and a hybrid examined by canonical discriminant analysis and a hierarchical Bayesian model. *American Journal of Botany*, 100, 817–23.
- Hu, T.T., Pattyn, P., Bakker, E.G., et al. (2011). The *Arabidopsis lyrata* genome sequence and the basis of rapid genome size change. *Nature Genetics*, 43, 476–81.

- Hu, X. and Xu, L. (2016). Transcription factors WOX11/12 directly activate WOX5/7 to promote root primordia initiation and organogenesis. *Plant Physiology*, 172, 2363–73.
- Hua, Y.J. and Li, H. (2005). Food web and fluid in pitchers of *Nepenthes mirabilis* in Zhuhai, China. *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 152, 165–75.
- Huang, T.-C. (1978). Miocene palynomorphs of Taiwan II. Tetrad Grains. *Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica*, 19, 77–81.
- Huang, Y., Wang, Y., Sun, L., Agrawal, R., and Zhang, M. (2015). Sundew adhesive: a naturally occurring hydrogel. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 12, 20150226.
- Hufford, L. (1992). Rosidae and their relationships to other nonmagnoliid dicotyledons: A phylogenetic analysis using morphological and chemical data. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 79, 218–48.
- Hutchens, J.J. and Luken, J.O. (2009) Prey capture in the Venus flytrap: collection or selection? *Botany*, 87, 1007–10.
- Huynh, K. (1968). Étude de la morphologie du pollen du genre *Utricularia* L. *Pollen et Spores*, 5, 11–55.
- Ibarra-Laclette, E., Albert, V.A., Pérez-Torres, C.A., et al. (2011). Transcriptomics and molecular evolutionary rate analysis of the bladderwort (*Utricularia*), a carnivorous plant with a minimal genome. *BMC Plant Biology*, 11, 101.
- Ibarra-Laclette, E., Lyons, E., Hernández-Guzmán G., et al. (2013). Architecture and evolution of a minute plant genome. *Nature*, 498, 94–98.
- Ichiishi, S., Nagamitsu, T., Kondo, Y., et al. (1999). Effects of macro-components and sucrose in the medium on in vitro red-color pigmentation in *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis and *Drosera spathulata* Labill. *Plant Biotechnology*, 16, 235–38.
- Idei, S. and Kondo, K. (1998). Effects of NO_3^- and BAP on organogenesis in tissue-cultured shoot primordia induced from shoot apices of *Utricularia praelonga* St. Hil. *Plant Cell Reports*, 17, 451–56.
- Iosilevskii, G. and Joel, D. M. (2013). Aerodynamic trapping effect and its implications for capture of flying insects by carnivorous pitcher plants. *European Journal of Mechanics B/Fluids*, 38, 65–72.
- Ishii, H. (2011). How do changes in leaf/shoot morphology and crown architecture affect growth and physiological function of tall trees? In F.C. Meinzer, B. Lachenbruch and T.E. Dawson, eds. *Size- and Age-Related Changes in Tree Structure and Function*, pp. 215–32. Springer, New York.
- Ishisaki, K., Arai, S., Hamada, T., and Honda, Y. (2012a). Biochemical characterization of a recombinant plant class III chitinase from the pitcher of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes alata*. *Carbohydrate Research*, 361, 170–74.
- Ishisaki, K., Honda, Y., Taniguchi, H., Hatano, N., and Hamada, T. (2012b). Heterogenous expression and characterization of a plant class IV chitinase from the pitcher of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes alata*. *Glycobiology*, 22, 345–51.
- IUCN (2000). *IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria: Version 3.1*. Second Edition. IUCN, Gland.
- IUCN (2016). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, version 2016–12. Available online: <http://www.iucnredlist.org>.
- Jaffe, M.J. (1973). The role of ATP in mechanically stimulated rapid closure of Venus's flytrap. *Plant Physiology*, 51, 17–18.
- Jaffe, K., Blum, M.S., Fales, H.M., Mason, R.T., and Cabrera, A. (1995). On insect attractants from pitcher plants of the genus *Heliamphora* (Sarraceniaceae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 21, 379–84.
- Jaffe, K., Michelangeli, F., Gonzalez, J.M., Miras, B., and Ruiz, M.C. (1992). Carnivory in pitcher plants of the genus *Heliamphora* (Sarraceniaceae). *New Phytologist*, 122, 733–44.
- Janzen, D.H. (1985). The natural history of mutualism. In D.H. Boucher, ed. *The Biology of Mutualism: Ecology and Evolution*, pp. 40–99. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Jayaram, K. and Prasad, M.N.V. (2006). *Drosera indica* L. and *D. burmannii* Vahl., medicinally important insectivorous plants in Andhra Pradesh—regional threats and conservation. *Current Science*, 91, 943–47.
- Jayaram, K. and Prasad, M.N.V. (2007). Rapid in vitro multiplication of *Drosera indica* L.: a vulnerable, medicinally important insectivorous plant. *Plant Biotechnology Reports*, 1, 79–84.
- Jebb, M.H.P. and Cheek, M. (1997). A skeletal revision of *Nepenthes* (Nepenthaceae). *Blumea*, 42, 1–106.
- Jeffree, C.E. (1986). The cuticle, epicuticular waxes and trichomes of plants, with reference to their structure, functions and evolution. In B. Juniper and R. Southwood, eds. *Insects and the Plant Surface*, pp. 23–64. Edward Arnold, London.
- Jennings, D.T., Cutler, B., and Connery, B. (2008). Spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) associated with seed heads of *Sarracenia purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae) at Acadia National Park, Maine. *Northeastern Naturalist*, 15, 523–40.
- Jennings, D.E., Krupa, J.J., Raffel, T.R., and Rohr, J.R. (2010). Evidence for competition between carnivorous plants and spiders. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 277, 3001–08.
- Jennings, D.E. and Rohr, J.R. (2011). A review of the conservation threats to carnivorous plants. *Biological Conservation*, 144, 1356–63.
- Jensen, H. (1910). *Nepenthes—Tiere* II. *Biologische Notizen. Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg*, Suppl. 3, 941–46.

- Jensen, M.K., Vogt, J.K., Bressendorff, S., et al. (2015). Transcriptome and genome size analysis of the Venus fly-trap. *PLoS ONE*, 10, e0123887.
- J er mie, J. and Jeune, B. (1985). Un cas probable de speciation sympatrique chez *Utricularia alpina* Jacq. (Lentibulariaceae) aux Petites Antilles. *Bulletin du Museum D'Histoire Naturelle, B. Andansonnia*, 7, 213–37.
- Jobson, R.W. (2013). Five new species of *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae) from Australia. *Telopea*, 15, 127–42.
- Jobson, R.W. and Albert, V.A. (2002). Molecular rates parallel diversification contrasts between carnivorous plant sister lineages. *Cladistics*, 18, 127–36.
- Jobson, R.W. and Baleeiro, P.C. (2015). Two new species of *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae) from the northwest region of Western Australia. *Telopea*, 18, 201–08.
- Jobson, R.W., Baleeiro, P.C., and Reut, M. (2017). Molecular phylogeny of subgenus *Polypompholyx* (*Utricularia*; Lentibulariaceae) based on three plastid markers: diversification and proposal for new section. *Australian Systematic Botany*, 30, 259–278.
- Jobson, R.W. and Morris, E.C. (2001). Feeding ecology of a carnivorous bladderwort (*Utricularia uliginosa*, Lentibulariaceae). *Austral Ecology*, 26, 680–91.
- Jobson, R.W., Morris, E.C., and Burgin, S. (2000). Carnivory and nitrogen supply affect the growth of the bladderwort *Utricularia uliginosa*. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 48, 549–60.
- Jobson, R.W., Nielsen, R., Laakkonen, L., Wikstr m, M., and Albert, V.A. (2004). Adaptive evolution of cytochrome *c* oxidase: infrastructure for a carnivorous plant radiation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 101, 18064–68.
- Jobson, R.W., Playford, J., Cameron, K.M., and Albert, V.A. (2003). Molecular phylogenetics of Lentibulariaceae inferred from plastid *rps16* intron and *trnL-F* DNA sequences: implications for character evolution and biogeography. *Systematic Botany*, 28, 157–71.
- Jolivet, P. and Vasconcellos-Neto, J. (1993). Convergence chez les plantes carnivores. *La Recherche*, 24, 456–58.
- Joel, D.M. (1988). Mimicry and mutualism in carnivorous pitcher plants (Sarraceniaceae, Nepenthaceae, Cephalotaceae, Bromeliaceae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 35, 185–97.
- Joel, D.M. (2002). Carnivory and parasitism in plants. In K. Kondo, ed. *Proceedings of the 4th International Carnivorous Plant Conference, Tokyo, Japan*, pp. 55–60. Higashi-Hiroshima University, Higashihiroshima.
- Joel, D.M. and Juniper, B.E. (1982). Cuticular gaps in carnivorous plant glands. In D.F. Cutler, K.L. Alvin, and C.E. Price, eds. *The Plant Cuticle*, pp. 121–30. Academic Press, London.
- Joel, D.M., Juniper, B.E., and Dafni, A. (1985). Ultraviolet patterns in the traps of carnivorous plants. *New Phytologist*, 101, 585–93.
- Joel, D.M., Rea, P.A., and Juniper, B.E. (1983). The cuticle of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis. (Venus's Flytrap) in relation to stimulation, secretion and absorption. *Protoplasma*, 114, 44–51.
- Jonathan (1992). A letter from Sierra Leone. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 21, 51–53.
- Jones, D.T. and Gathorne-Hardy F. (1995). Foraging activity of the processional termite *Hospitalitermes hospitalis* (Termitidae: Nasutitermitinae) in the rain forest of Brunei, north-west Borneo. *Insectes Sociaux*, 42, 359–69.
- Joppa, L., Visconti, P., Jenkins, C.N., and Pimm, S.L. (2013). Achieving the convention on biological diversity's goals for plant conservation. *Science*, 341, 1100.
- Joyeux, M. (2013). Elastic models of the fast traps of carnivorous *Dionaea* and *Aldrovanda*. *Physical Review E*, 88, 034701.
- Juang, T.C.C., Juang, S.D.C., and Liu, Z.H. (2011). Direct evidence of the symplastic pathway in the trap of the bladderwort *Utricularia gibba* L. *Botanical Studies*, 42, 47–54.
- Junichi, S., Nagano, K., and Hoshi, Y. (2011). A chromosome study of two centromere differentiating *Drosera* species, *D. arcturi* and *D. regia*. *Caryologia*, 64, 453–63.
- Juniper, B.E. and Burras, J.K. (1962). How pitcher plants trap insects. *New Scientist*, 269, 75–77.
- Juniper, B.E., Robins, R.J., and Joel, D.M. (1989). *The Carnivorous Plants*, Academic Press Ltd, London.
- J rgens, A., El-Sayed, A.M., and Suckling, D.M. (2009). Do carnivorous plants use volatiles for attracting prey insects? *Functional Ecology*, 23, 875–87.
- J rgens, A., Sciligo, A., Witt, T., El-Sayed, A.M., and Suckling, D.M. (2012). Pollinator–prey conflict in carnivorous plants. *Biological Reviews*, 87, 602–15.
- J rgens, A., Witt, T., Sciligo, A., and El-Sayed, A.M. (2015). The effect of trap colour and trap–flower distance on prey and pollinator capture in carnivorous *Drosera* species. *Functional Ecology*, 29, 1026–37.
- Ka aniov, M.,  urechov, D., Vukovi , N. et al. (2014). Antimicrobial activity of *Drosera rotundifolia* L. *Animal Science and Biotechnologies*, 47, 366–69.
- Kadek, A., Mrzek, H., Halada, P., et al. (2014a). Aspartic protease Nepenthesin–1 as a tool for digestion in hydrogen/deuterium exchange mass spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry*, 86, 4287–94.
- Kadek, A., Tretyachenko V., Mrzek H., et al. (2014b). Expression and characterization of plant aspartic protease nepenthesin-1 from *Nepenthes gracilis*. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 95, 121–28.
- Kalema, J., Namganda, M., Bbosa, G., and Oqwal-Okeng, J. (2016). Diversity and status of carnivorous plants in

- Uganda: towards identification of sites most critical for their conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 25, 2035–53.
- Kämäräinen, T., Uusitalo, J., Jalonen, J., Laine, K., and Hohtola, A. (2003). Regional and habitat differences in 7-methyljuglone content of Finnish *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Phytochemistry*, 63, 309–14.
- Kameyama, Y. and Ohara, M. (2006). Genetic structure in aquatic bladderworts: clonal propagation and hybrid perpetuation. *Annals of Botany*, 98, 1017–24.
- Kamieński, F. (1895). Lentibulariaceae. In A. Engler and K.A.E. Prantl, eds. *Die naturalischen Pflanzenfamilien IV*, 3b. Leipzig.
- Kamiński, R. (1987a). Studies on the ecology of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* L. I. Ecological differentiation of *A. vesiculosa* population under the influence of chemical factors in the habitat. *Ekologia Polska*, 35, 559–90.
- Kamiński, R. (1987b). Studies on the ecology of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* L. II. Organic substances, physical and biotic factors and the growth and development of *A. vesiculosa*. *Ekologia Polska*, 35, 591–609.
- Kanokratana, P., Mhuanthong, W., Laothanachareon, T., et al. (2016). Comparative study of bacterial communities in *Nepenthes* pitchers and their correlation to species and fluid acidity. *Microbial Ecology*, 72, 381–93.
- Karagatzides, J.D., Butler, J.L., and Ellison, A.M. (2009). The pitcher plant *Sarracenia purpurea* can directly acquire organic nitrogen and short-circuit the inorganic nitrogen cycle. *PLoS ONE*, 4, e6164.
- Karagatzides, J.D. and Ellison, A.M. (2009). Construction costs, payback times, and the leaf economics of carnivorous plants. *American Journal of Botany*, 96, 1612–19.
- Karlsson, P.S. (1988) Seasonal patterns of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium utilization by three *Pinguicula* species. *Functional Ecology*, 11, 203–209.
- Karlsson, P.S. and Carlsson, B. (1984). Why does *Pinguicula vulgaris* L. trap insects? *New Phytologist*, 97, 25–30.
- Karlsson, P.S., Nordell, K.O., Eirefelt, S., and Svensson, A. (1987). Trapping efficiency of three carnivorous *Pinguicula* species. *Oecologia*, 73, 518–21.
- Karlsson, P.S. and Pate, J.S. (1992). Contrasting effects of supplementary feeding of insects or mineral nutrients on the growth and nitrogen and phosphorus economy of pygmy species of *Drosera*. *Oecologia*, 92, 8–13.
- Karlsson, P.S., Thorén, L.M., and Hanslin, H.M. (1994). Prey capture by three *Pinguicula* species in a subarctic environment. *Oecologia*, 99, 188–93.
- Katagiri, F., Thilmony, R., and He, S.Y. (2002). The *Arabidopsis thaliana*–*Pseudomonas syringae* interaction. *The Arabidopsis Book/American Society of Plant Biologists*, 1, e0039.
- Kato, M. (1993). Floral biology of *Nepenthes gracilis* (Nepenthaceae) in Sumatra. *American Journal of Botany*, 80, 924–27.
- Kato, M., Hotta, M., Tamin, R., and Itino, T. (1993). Inter- and intra-specific variation in prey assemblages and inhabitant communities in *Nepenthes* pitchers in Sumatra. *Tropical Zoology*, 6, 11–25.
- Kato, M. and Kawakita, A. (2004). Plant–pollinator interactions in New Caledonia influenced by introduced honey bees. *American Journal of Botany*, 91, 1814–27.
- Kaul, R.B. (1982). Floral and fruit morphology of *Nepenthes lowii* and *N. villosa*, montane carnivores of Borneo. *American Journal of Botany*, 69, 793–803.
- Kawamichi, T. and Kawamichi, M. (1979). Spatial organization and territory of tree shrews (*Tupaia glis*). *Animal Behaviour*, 27, 381–93.
- Kawiak, A., Królicka, A., and Łojkowska, E. (2003). Direct regeneration of *Drosera* from leaf explants and shoot tips. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 75, 175–78.
- Kawiak, A., Królicka, A., and Łojkowska, E. (2011). In vitro cultures of *Drosera aliciae* as a source of a cytotoxic naphthoquinone: ramentaceone. *Biotechnology Letters*, 33, 2309–16.
- Kearney, M.R., Wintle, B.A., and Porter, W.P. (2010). Correlative and mechanistic models of species distribution provide congruent forecasts under climate change. *Conservation Letters*, 3, 203–13.
- Keighery, G. (1979). Chromosome counts in *Cephalotus* (Cephalotaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 133, 103–04.
- Keller, J.A., Herendeen, P.S., and Crane, P.R. (1996). Fossil flowers and fruits of the Actinidiaceae from the Campanian (late Cretaceous) of Georgia. *American Journal of Botany*, 83, 528–41.
- Kellermann, C. and von Raumer, E. (1878). Vegetationsversuche an *Drosera rotundifolia*, mit und ohne Fleischfütterung. *Botanische Zeitung*, 36, 209–18; 225–29.
- Kerner von Marilaun, A. (1878). *Flowers and their Unbidden Guests*. C. Kegan Paul & Co., London.
- Kerner von Marilaun, A. and Wettstein, R. (1886). Die rhizopoiden Verdauungsorgane tierfangender Pflanzen. *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, 93, 4–15.
- Kesler, H.C., Trusty, J.L., Hermann, S.M., and Guyer, C. (2008). Demographic responses of *Pinguicula ionantha* to prescribed fire: a regression-design LTRE approach. *Oecologia*, 156, 545–57.
- Khosla, C., Shivanna, K.R., and Mohan Ram H.Y. (1998). Pollination in the aquatic insectivore *Utricularia inflexa* var. *stellaris*. *Phytomorphology*, 48, 417–25.
- Kibriya, S. and Jones, J.I. (2007). Nutrient availability and the carnivorous habit in *Utricularia vulgaris*. *Freshwater Biology*, 52, 500–09.
- Kilian, C. (1951). Germination et développement post-embryonnaire de *Genlisea africana*. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire*, 13, 1029–36.

- Kim, J.K., Kim, J.J., and Lee, C.H. (2006). Effect of media components on in vitro propagation of *Darlingtonia californica* and *Heliamphora minor*. *27th International Horticultural Congress and Exhibition*, 2006.8, 355 (Abstract).
- Kingsolver, J. (1981). The effect of environmental uncertainty on morphological design and fluid balance in *Sarracenia purpurea* L. *Oecologia*, 48, 364–70.
- Kirscht, A., Kaptan, S.S., Bienert, G.P., et al. (2016). Crystal structure of an ammonia-permeable aquaporin. *PLoS Biology*, 14, e1002411.
- Kitching, R.L. (2000). *Food Webs and Container Habitats: The Natural History and Ecology of Phytotelmata*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Kitching, R.L. (2001). Food webs in phytotelmata: “Bottom-up” and “top-down” explanations for community structure. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 46, 729–60.
- Kitching, R.L. and Beaver, R. (1990). Patchiness and community structure. In B. Shorrocks and I.R. Swingland, eds. *Living in a Patchy Environment*, pp. 147–76. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Kneitel, J.M. (2012). Are trade-offs among species’ ecological interactions scale dependent? A test using pitcher-plant inquiline species. *PLoS ONE*, 7, e41809.
- Kneitel, J.M. and Miller, T.E. (2002). Resource and top-predator regulation in the pitcher plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*) inquiline community. *Ecology*, 83, 680–88.
- Kneitel, J.M. and Miller, T.E. (2003). Dispersal rates affect species composition in metacommunities of *Sarracenia purpurea* inquilines. *American Naturalist*, 162, 165–71.
- Knight, S.E. (1988). *The Ecophysiological Significance of Carnivory in Utricularia vulgaris*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- Knight, S.E. (1992). Costs of carnivory in the common bladderwort, *Utricularia macrorhiza*. *Oecologia*, 89, 348–55.
- Knight, S.E. and Frost, T.M. (1991). Bladder control in *Utricularia macrorhiza*—lake-specific variation in investment in carnivory. *Ecology*, 72, 728–34.
- Knobloch, E. and Mai, D.H. (1984). Neue Gattungen nach Früchten und Samen aus dem Cenoman bis Maastricht (Kreide) von Mitteleuropa. *Feddes Repertorium*, 95, 341.
- Knoll, F. (1914). Über die Ursache des Ausgleitens der Insektenbeine an wachsbefleckten Pflanzenteilen. *Jahrbücher für Wissenschaftliche Botanik*, 54, 448–97.
- Knápek, O. (2012). [Evolution of The Genome Size and DNA Base Content in The Nepenthes Genus] Ph.D. dissertation, Masaryk University, Brno. (In Czech.)
- Koch, K. and Barthlott, W. (2009). Superhydrophobic and superhydrophilic plant surfaces: an inspiration for biomimetic materials. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, 367, 1487–509.
- Koch, K. and Ensikat, H.-J. (2008). The hydrophobic coatings of plant surfaces: epicuticular wax crystals and their morphologies, crystallinity and molecular self-assembly. *Micron*, 39, 759–72.
- Koch, G.W., Sillett, S.C., Jennings, G.M., and Davis, S.V. (2004). The limits to tree height. *Nature*, 428, 851–54.
- Kokko, H. and López-Sepulcre, A. (2007). The ecogenetic link between demography and evolution: can we bridge the gap between theory and data? *Ecology Letters*, 10, 773–82.
- Kok, P.J.R., Ratz, S., Tegelaar, M., Aubret, F., and Means, D.B. (2015). Out of taxonomic limbo: a name for the species of *Tepuihyla* (Anura: Hylidae) from the Chimantá Massif, Pantepui region, northern South America. *Salamandra*, 51, 283–314.
- Koller-Peroutka, M., Lendl, T., Watzka, M., and Adlasing, W. (2015). Capture of algae promotes growth and propagation in aquatic *Utricularia*. *Annals of Botany*, 115, 227–36.
- Kolodziej, H., Pertz, H.H., and Humke, A. (2002). Main constituents of a commercial *Drosera* fluid extract and their antagonist activity at muscarinic M3 receptors in guinea-pig ileum. *Pharmazie*, 57, 201–03.
- Kondo, K. (1971). Germination and developmental morphology of seed in *Utricularia cornuta* Michx. and *Utricularia juncea* Vahl. *Rhodora*, 73, 541–47.
- Kondo, K. (1972a). A comparison of variability in *Utricularia cornuta* and *Utricularia juncea*. *American Journal of Botany*, 59, 23–37.
- Kondo, K. (1972b). The chromosome number of *Heliamphora heterodoxa*. *Journal of Japanese Botany*, 47: 238.
- Kondo, K. (1973). The chromosome numbers of four species of carnivorous plants. *Phyton*, 31, 93–94.
- Kondo, K., Segawa, M., and Nehira, K. (1978). Anatomical studies on seeds and seedlings of some *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae). *Brittonia*, 30, 89–95.
- Kondo, K. and Shimai, H. (2006). Phylogenetic analysis of the northern *Pinguicula* (Lentibulariaceae) based on internal transcribed spacer (ITS) sequence. *Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica*, 57, 155–64.
- Konno, K., Hirayama, C., Nakamura, M., et al. (2004). Papain protects papaya trees from herbivorous insects: role of cysteine proteases in latex. *The Plant Journal for Cell and Molecular Biology*, 37, 370–78.
- Konopka, A.S., Herendeen, P.S., and Crane, P.R. 1998. Sporophytes and gametophytes of Dicranaceae from the Santonian (late Cretaceous) of Georgia, USA. *American Journal of Botany*, 85, 714–23.
- Kopp, B., Wawrosch, C., Buol, I., and Dorfer, T. (2006). Efficient production of Sundew (*Drosera rotundifolia* L.) in vitro using a temporary immersion system. *Planta Medica*, 72, 336.

- Kosiba, P. (1992). Studies on the ecology of *Utricularia vulgaris* L. I. Ecological differentiation of *Utricularia vulgaris* L. population affected by chemical factors of the habitat. *Ekologia Polska*, 40, 147–92.
- Kottek, M., Grieser, J., Beck, C., Rudolf, B., and Rubel, F. (2006). World map of Köppen–Geiger climate classification updated. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift*, 15, 259–63.
- Kováčik, J., Klejdus, B., Štork, F., and Hedbavny, J. (2012). Prey-induced changes in the accumulation of amino acids and phenolic metabolites in the leaves of *Drosera capensis* L. *Amino Acids*, 42, 1277–85.
- Krausko, M., Perutka, Z., Šebela, M., et al. (2017). The role of electrical and jasmonate signalling in the recognition of captured prey in the carnivorous sundew plant *Drosera capensis*. *New Phytologist*, 213, 1818–35.
- Krenn, L., Beyer, G., Pertz, H.H., et al. (2004). In vitro antispasmodic and anti-inflammatory effects of *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Arzneimittelforschung*, 54, 402–05.
- Kress, A. (1970). Zytotaxonomische Untersuchungen an einigen Insektenfängern (Droseraceae, Byblidaceae, Cephalotaceae, Roridulaceae, Sarraceniaceae). *Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft*, 83, 55–62.
- Kreuzwieser, J., Scheerer, U., Kruse, J., et al. (2014). The Venus flytrap attracts insects by the release of volatile organic compounds. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 65, 755–66.
- Krimmel, B.A. and Pearse, I.S. (2013). Sticky plant traps insects to enhance indirect defence. *Ecology Letters*, 16, 219–24.
- Krimmel, B.A. and Pearse, I.S. (2014). Generalist and sticky plant specialist predators suppress herbivores on a sticky plant. *Arthropod–Plant Interactions*, 8, 403–10.
- Krogan, N.T. and Berleth, T. (2007). From genes to patterns: auxin distribution and auxin-dependent gene regulation in plant pattern formation. *Botany*, 85, 353–68.
- Krolicka, A., Szpitter, A., Gilgenast, E., et al. (2008). Stimulation of antibacterial naphthoquinones and flavonoids accumulation in carnivorous plants grown in vitro by addition of elicitors. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 42, 216–21.
- Krolicka, A., Szpitter, A., Stawujak, K., et al. (2010). Teratomas of *Drosera capensis* var. *alba* as a source of naphthoquinone: ramentaceone. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 103, 285–92.
- Kruse, J., Gao, P., Honsel, A., et al. (2014). Strategy of nitrogen acquisition and utilization by carnivorous *Dionaea muscipula*. *Oecologia*, 174, 839–51.
- Krutzsch, W. (1970). Zur Kenntnis fossiler disperser Tetradenpollen. *Paläontologische Abhandlungen, Abteilung B*, 3, 399–433.
- Krutzsch, W. (1985). Über *Nepenthes*-Pollen (alias “*Droseridites*” p. p.) im europäischen Tertiär. *Gleditschia*, 13, 89–93.
- Krychowiak, M., Grinholc, M., Banasiuk, R., et al. (2014). Combination of silver nanoparticles and *Drosera binata* extract as a possible alternative for antibiotic treatment of burn wound infections caused by resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. *PLoS ONE*, 9, e115727.
- Król, E., Dziubinska, H., Stolarz, M., and Trebacz, K. (2006). Effects of ion channel inhibitors on cold- and electrically-induced action potentials in *Dionaea muscipula*. *Biologia Plantarum*, 50, 411–16.
- Król, E., Płachno, B.J., Adamec, L., et al. (2012). Quite a few reasons for calling carnivores “the most wonderful plants in the world.” *Annals of Botany*, 109, 47–64.
- Kubitzki, K. (2003a). Drosophyllaceae. In K. Kubitzki and C. Bayer, eds. *The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants*, volume 5, pp. 203–05. Springer, Berlin.
- Kubitzki, K. (2003b). Nepenthaceae. In K. Kubitzki and C. Bayer, eds. *The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants*, volume 5, pp. 320–24. Springer, Berlin.
- Kubitzki, K. (2004). Sarraceniaceae. In K. Kubitzki, ed. *The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants*, volume 6, pp. 422–25. Springer, Berlin.
- Kuhlmann, J.G. (1938). Notas biológicas sobre Lentibulariáceas. *Anais da Primeira Reunião Sul-Americana de Botânica*, 3, 311–22.
- Kumar, M. (1995). Pollen tetrads from Palaeocene sediments of Meghalaya, India: comments on their morphology, botanical affinity and geological records. *Palaeobotanist*, 43, 68–81.
- Kumazawa, M. (1967). An experimental study on the seedling of *Utricularia pilosa* Makino. *Phytomorphology*, 17, 524–28.
- Kurata, S. (2001). Two new *Nepenthes* species from Sumatra (Indonesia) and Mindanao (Philippines). *Journal of Insectivorous Plant Society*, 52, 30–34.
- Kurata, S. (2003). A new Philippine pitcher plant, the third species having a saddle-shaped stem. *Journal of Insectivorous Plant Society*, 54, 41–44.
- Kurata, K., Jaffré, T. and Setoguchi, H. (2008). Genetic diversity and geographical structure of the pitcher plant *Nepenthes vieillardii* in New Caledonia: a chloroplast DNA haplotype analysis. *American Journal of Botany*, 95, 1632–44.
- Kurup, R., Johnson, A.J., Sankar, S., et al. (2013). Fluorescent prey traps in carnivorous plants. *Plant Biology*, 15, 611–15.
- Laakkonen, L., Jobson, R.W., and Albert, V.A. (2006). A new model for the evolution of carnivory in the bladderwort plant (*Utricularia*): adaptive changes in cytochrome *c* oxidase (COX) provide respiratory power. *Plant Biology*, 8, 758–64.
- Lair, K.P., Bradshaw, W.E., and Holzapfel, C.M. (1997). Evolutionary divergence of the genetic architecture un-

- derlying photoperiodism in the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*. *Genetics*, 147, 1873–83.
- Laisk, A., Oja, V., and Eichelmann, H. (2007). Kinetics of leaf oxygen uptake represent in planta activities of respiratory electron transport and terminal oxidases. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 131, 1–9.
- Lam, W.N., Chong, K.Y., Anand, G.S., and Tan, H.T.W. (2017). Dipteran larvae and microbes facilitate nutrient sequestration in the *Nepenthes gracilis* pitcher plant host. *Biology Letters*, 13, 20160928.
- Lambers, H. (2014). *Plant Life on The Sandplains in Southwest Australia: A Global Biodiversity Hotspot*. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands.
- Lambers, H., Hayes, P., Laliberté, E., and Zemunik, G. (2014). The role of phosphorus in explaining plant biodiversity patterns and processes in a global biodiversity hotspot. In L. Mucina, J.N. Price, and J.M. Kalwij, eds. *Biodiversity and Vegetation: Patterns, Processes, Conservation*, pp. 41–42. Kwongan Foundation, Perth.
- Lamont, E.E., Sivertsen, R., Doyle, C., and Adamec, L. (2013). Extant populations of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* (Droseraceae) in the New World. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*, 140, 517–22.
- Lampard, S., Gluch, O., Robinson, A., et al. (2016). *Pinguicula of Latin America*. Redfern Natural History Production, Poole, Dorset.
- Lampert, K. and Scharl, M. (2008). The origin and evolution of a unisexual hybrid: *Poecilia formosa*. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, B*, 363, 2901–09.
- Lan, T., Renner, T., Ibarra-Laclette, E., et al. (2017). Long-read sequencing uncovers the adaptive topography of a carnivorous plant genome. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 114, E4435–E4441.
- Lang, F.X. (1901). Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwicklung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis*. *Flora*, 88, 149–206.
- Länger, R., Pein, I., and Kopp, B. (1995). Glandular hairs in the genus *Drosera* (Droseraceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 194, 163–72.
- Laurance, W.F. (2010). Habitat destruction: death by a thousand cuts. In N.S. Sodhi and P.R. Ehrlich, eds. *Conservation Biology for All*, pp. 73–87. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Leavitt, R.G. (1903). Reversionary stages experimentally induced in *Drosera intermedia*. *Rhodora*, 5, 265–72.
- Leduc, C., Coonishish, J., Haddad, P., and Cuerrier, A. (2006). Plants used by the Cree Nation of Eeyou Istchee (Quebec, Canada) for the treatment of diabetes: a novel approach in quantitative ethnobotany. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 105, 55–63.
- Lee, C.C. (2007). A preliminary conservation assessment of *Nepenthes clipeata* (Nepenthaceae). In C.C. Lee and C. Clarke, eds. *Proceedings of the 2007 Sarawak Nepenthes Summit*, pp. 96–100. Sarawak Forestry Corporation, Kuching.
- Lee, J.M., Tan, W.S., and Ting, A. (2014). Revealing the antimicrobial and enzymatic potentials of culturable fungal endophytes from tropical pitcher plants (*Nepenthes* spp.). *Mycosphere*, 5, 364–77.
- Lee, L., Zhang, Y., Ozar, B., Sensen, C.W., and Schriemer, D.C. (2016). Carnivorous nutrition in pitcher plants (*Nepenthes* spp.) via an unusual complement of endogenous enzymes. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 15, 3108–17.
- Legendre, L. (2000). The genus *Pinguicula* L. (*Lentibulariaceae*): An overview. *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 147, 77–95.
- Legendre, L. (2012). An improved mineral nutrient solution for the in vitro propagation of *Pinguicula* species. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 41, 16–19.
- Leibold, M.A., Holyoak, M., Mouquet, N., et al. (2004). The metacommunity concept: a framework for multi-scale community ecology. *Ecology Letters*, 7, 601–13.
- Lemmermann, E. (1914). Algologische Beiträge 23. Über das Vorkommen von Algen in den Schlauchen von *Utricularia*. *Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Bremen*, 23, 261–67.
- Lenihan, W. and Schultz, R. (2014). Carnivorous pitcher plant species (*Sarracenia purpurea*) increases root growth in response to nitrogen addition. *Botany*, 92, 917–21.
- Leushkin, E.V., Sutormin, R.A., Nabieva, E.R., et al. (2013). The miniature genome of a carnivorous plant *Genlisea aurea* contains a low number of genes and short non-coding sequences. *BMC Genomics*, 14, 476.
- Levin, S.A. (1992). The problem of pattern and scale in ecology. *Ecology*, 73, 1943–67.
- Levin, S.A. and Paine, R.T. (1974). Disturbance, patch formation, and community structure. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 71, 2744–47.
- Li, H. (2005). Early Cretaceous sarraceniacean-like pitcher plants from China. *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 152, 227–34.
- Li, P. and Johnston, M.O. (2000). Heterochrony in plant evolutionary studies through the twentieth century. *Botanical Review*, 66, 57–88.
- Li, J., Liu, Z., Tan, C., et al. (2010). Dynamics and mechanism of repair of ultraviolet-induced (6–4) photoproduct by photolyase. *Nature*, 466, 887–90.
- Li, S. and Wang, K.W. (2015). Fluidic origami with embedded pressure dependent multi-stability: a plant inspired innovation. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 12, 20150639.
- Li, F., Wu, X., Lam, P., et al. (2008). Identification of the wax ester synthase/acyl-coenzyme A: diacylglycerol acyltransferase WSD1 required for stem wax ester biosynthesis in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiology*, 148, 97–107.

- Liao, Y.K. and Ji, Y.Y. (2014). Mass propagation of *Drosera burmannii* Vahl via induction of shoot fasciation and recovery of morphologically normal plantlets. *Propagation of Ornamental Plants*, 14, 158–70.
- Libantová, J., Kämäräinen, T., Moravčíková, J., Matušíková, I., and Salaj, J. (2009). Detection of chitinolytic enzymes with different substrate specificity in tissues of intact sundew (*Drosera rotundifolia* L.): chitinases in sundew tissues. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 36, 851–56.
- Libiaková, M., Floková, K., Novák, O., Slováková, L., and Pavlovič, A. (2014). Abundance of cysteine endopeptidase dionain in digestive fluid of Venus flytrap (*Dionaea muscipula* Ellis) is regulated by different stimuli from prey through jasmonates. *PLoS ONE*, 9, e104424.
- Lichtner, F.T. and Williams, S.E. (1977). Prey capture and factors controlling trap narrowing in *Dionaea* (Droseraceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 64, 881–86.
- Likhitwitayawuid, K., Kaewamatawong, R., Ruangrungrungsi, N., and Krungkrai, J. (1998). Antimalarial naphthoquinones from *Nepenthes thorelii*. *Planta Medica*, 64, 237–41.
- Lim, K.K.P. and Ng, P.K.L. (1991). Nepenthophilous larvae and breeding habitats of the sticky frog, *Kalophrynus pleurostigma* Tschudi, Amphibia: Microhylidae. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 39, 209–14.
- Lim, Y.S., Schöner, C.R., Schöner, M.G., et al. (2014). How a pitcher plant facilitates roosting of mutualistic woolly bats. *Evolutionary Ecology Research*, 16, 581–91.
- Linder, H.P., Meadows, M.E., and Cowling, R.M. (1992). History of the Cape flora. In R.M. Cowling, ed. *The Ecology of Fynbos*, pp. 113–34. Oxford University Press, Cape Town.
- Linnaeus, C. (1753). *Species Plantarum 1*. Impensis G.C. Nauk, Stockholm.
- Lippincott, C.L. (2000). Effects of *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Beauv. (cogon grass) invasion on fire regime in Florida Sandhill (USA). *Natural Areas Journal*, 20, 140–49.
- Lloyd, F.E. (1934). Is *Roridula* a carnivorous plant? *Canadian Journal of Research*, 10, 780–86.
- Lloyd, F.E. (1942). *The Carnivorous Plants*. Chronica Botanica, Waltham, MA, USA.
- Lobreau-Callen, D., Jérémie, J., and Suarez-Cervera, M. (1999). Morphologie et ultrastructure du pollen dans le genre *Utricularia* L. (Lentibulariaceae). *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 77, 744–67.
- Loarie, S.R., Duffy, P.B., Hamilton, H., et al. (2009). The velocity of climate change. *Nature*, 462, 1052–55.
- Lockhart, J. (2014). Never let a good crisis go to waste: the kinesin ARK1 promotes microtubule catastrophe during root hair development. *The Plant Cell*, 26, 3221.
- Löfstrand, S.D. and Schönenberger, J. (2015). Molecular phylogenetics and floral evolution in the sarracenioid clade (Actinidiaceae, Roridulaceae, and Sarraceniaceae) of Ericales. *Taxon*, 64, 1209–24.
- Lomba, A., Pellissier, L., Randin, C., et al. (2010). Overcoming the rare species modelling paradox: a novel hierarchical framework applied to an Iberian endemic plant. *Biological Conservation*, 143, 2647–57.
- Lorang, J., Kidarsa, T., Bradford, C., et al. (2012). Tricking the guard: exploiting plant defense for disease susceptibility. *Science*, 338, 659–62.
- Lounibos, L. and Bradshaw, W. (1975). Second diapause in *Wyeomyia smithii*—seasonal incidence and maintenance. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 53, 215–21.
- Love, S. (2016). A poacher who stole 970 Venus flytraps in N.C. is sentenced to prison. *The Washington Post*, July 28, 2016.
- Lowrey, T.K. (1991). Chromosome and isozyme number in the Nepenthaceae. *American Journal of Botany*, 78 Suppl., 200–201.
- Lowrie, A. (1996). An easy method to smoke treat carnivorous plant seed. *Bulletin of the Australian Carnivorous Plant Society*, 15, 3–5.
- Lowrie, A. (1998). *Carnivorous Plants of Australia*, volume 3. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.
- Lowrie, A. (2001). Floral mimicry and pollinator observations in carnivorous plants. *Bulletin of the Australian Carnivorous Plant Society*, 20, 10–15.
- Lowrie, A. (2013). *Carnivorous Plants of Australia—Magnum Opus*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- Lowrie, A. and Conran, J.G. (1998). A taxonomic revision of the genus *Byblis* (Byblidaceae) in northern Australia. *Nuytsia*, 12, 59–74.
- Lowrie, A. and Conran, J.G. (2007). *Byblis guehoi* (Byblidaceae), a new species from the Kimberley, Western Australia. *Telopea*, 12, 23–29.
- Lowrie, A., Cowie, I., and Coran, J. (2008). A new species and section of *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae) from Northern Australia. *Telopea*, 12, 31–46.
- Luetzelburg, P. (1910). Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Utricularien. *Flora*, 100, 145–212.
- Luken, J.O. (2005). Habitats of *Dionaea muscipula* (Venus' Fly Trap), Droseraceae, associated with Carolina Bays. *Southeastern Naturalist*, 4, 573–84.
- Luken, J.O. (2007). Performance of *Dionaea muscipula* as influenced by developing vegetation. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*, 134, 45–52.
- Luken, J.O. (2012). Long term outcomes of Venus Flytrap (*Dionaea muscipula*) establishment. *Restoration Ecology*, 20, 669–70.
- Luther, H.E. (2014). *An Alphabetical List of Bromeliad Binomials*, 14th edition. Marie Selby Botanical Gardens and Bromeliad Society International, Sarasota.
- Lüttge, U. (1983) Ecophysiology of carnivorous plants. In O.L. Lange, P.S. Nobel, C.B. Osmond, and H. Ziegler, eds. *Encyclopedia of Plant Physiology*, volume 12C, pp. 489–517. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg.

- Lynch, M. (2007). *The Origins of Genome Architecture*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland.
- Lyons, E., Pederson, B., Kane, J., et al. (2008). Finding and comparing syntenic regions among *Arabidopsis* and the outgroups papaya, poplar and grape: CoGe with rosids. *Plant Physiology*, 148, 1772–81.
- Maas, D. (1989). Germination characteristics of some plant species from calcareous fens in southern Germany and their implications for the seed bank. *Holarctic Ecology*, 12, 337–44.
- Maberly, S.C. and Spence, D.H.N. (1983). Photosynthetic inorganic carbon use by freshwater plants. *Journal of Ecology*, 71, 705–24.
- MacArthur, R.H. (1962). Some generalized theorems of natural selection. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 48, 1893–97.
- MacArthur, R.H. and Wilson, E.O. (1967). *The Theory of Island Biogeography*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.
- Macaya-Sanz, D., Heuertz, M., Lindtke, D., et al. (2016). Causes and consequences of large clonal assemblies in a poplar hybrid zone. *Molecular Ecology*, 25, 5330–44.
- Macfarlane, J.M. (1908). Nepenthaceae. In A. Engler, ed. *Das Pflanzenreich*, Heft 36, 4, 3, 1–92.
- Macphail, M.K. and Truswell, E.M. (2004). Palynology of Site 1166, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188, 1–43.
- Magallón, S., Gómez-Acevedo, S., Sánchez-Reyes, L.L., and Hernández-Hernández, T. (2015). A metacalibrated time-tree documents the early rise of flowering plant phylogenetic diversity. *New Phytologist*, 207, 437–53.
- Maffei, M.E., Mithöfer, A., and Boland, W. (2007). Before gene expression: early events in plant–insect interaction. *Trends in Plant Science*, 12, 310–16.
- Maguire, B. (1978). Sarraceniaceae. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*, 29, 36–62.
- Maguire, B. and Wurdack, J.J. (1957). The botany of the Guayana Highland, part II. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*, 9, 331–36.
- Maguire, K.C., Nieto-Lugilde, D., Blois, J.L., et al. (2016). Controlled comparison of species- and community-level models across novel climates and communities. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B*, 283, 20152817.
- Mäkela, A., Givnish, T.J., Berninger, F., et al. (2002). Challenges and opportunities of the optimality approach in plant ecology. *Silva Fennica*, 36, 605–14.
- Malcolm, J.R., Markham, A., Neilson, R.P., and Garaci, M. (2002). Estimated migration rates under scenarios of global climate change. *Journal of Biogeography*, 29, 835–49.
- Maldonado San Martin, A., Adamec, L., Suda, J., Mes, T., and Štorchová, H. (2003). Genetic variation within the endangered species *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* (Droseraceae) as revealed by RAPD analysis. *Aquatic Botany*, 75, 159–72.
- Malkmus, R. and Dehling, J.M. (2008). Anuran amphibians of Borneo as phytotelma-breeders—a synopsis. *Herpetozoa*, 20, 164–72.
- Mameli, E. (1916). Ricerche anatomiche, fisiologiche e biologiche sulla *Martynia lutea* Lindl. *Atti dell'Istituto Botanico e del Laboratorio Crittogamico dell'Universita di Pavia, Serie II*, 16, 137–88.
- Manda, A.J. (1892). Insect-eating plants. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society*, 15, 135–43.
- Manjarres-Hernandez, A., Guisande, C., Torres, N.N., et al. (2006). Temporal and spatial change of the investment in carnivory of the tropical *Utricularia foliosa*. *Aquatic Botany*, 85, 212–18.
- Marabini, J. (1987). Eine neue Unterart von *Nepenthes edwardsiana* Hook.fil. sowie Anmerkungen zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Nepenthes* L. *Mitteilungen der Botanischen Staatssammlung München*, 23, 423–29.
- Marburger, J.E. (1979). Glandular leaf structure of *Triphyophyllum peltatum* (Dioncophyllaceae): a “fly-paper” insect trapper. *American Journal of Botany*, 66, 404–11.
- Markin, V.S., Volkov, A.G., and Jovanov, E. (2008). Active movements in plants. Mechanism of trap closure by *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 3, 778–83.
- Markstädter, C., Federle, W., Jetter, R., Riederer, M., and Hölldobler, B. (2000). Chemical composition of the slippery epicuticular wax blooms on *Macaranga* (Euphorbiaceae) ant-plants. *Chemoecology*, 10, 33–40.
- Marloth, R. (1903). Some recent observations on the biology of *Roridula*. *Annals of Botany*, 17, 151–58.
- Marloth, R. (1910). Further observations on the biology of *Roridula*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 2, 59–62.
- Marloth, R. (1925) Roridulaceae. *The Flora of South Africa Vol. 2, Part I*, pp. 26–30. Darter Bros., Cape Town.
- Martyn, A.J., Merritt, D.J., and Turner, S.R. (2009). Seed banking. In C.A. Offord and P.F. Meagher, eds. *Plant Germplasm Conservation in Australia*, pp. 63–86. Australian Network for Plant Conservation Inc., Canberra.
- Masi, E., Ciszak, M., Colzi, I., Adamec, L., and Mancuso, S. (2016). Resting electrical network activity in traps of the aquatic carnivorous plants of the genera *Aldrovanda* and *Utricularia*. *Scientific Reports*, 6, e24989.
- Masters, M. (1890). *Nepenthes stenophylla* spec. nova. *The Gardener's Chronicle*, 3, 240.
- Mastretta-Yanes, A., Moreno-Letelier, A., Piñero, D., Jorgensen, T.H., and Emerson, B.C. (2015). Biodiversity in the Mexican highlands and the interaction of geology, geography and climate within the Trans-Mexican Volcanic Belt. *Journal of Biogeography*, 42, 1586–600.

- Matsuzaki, Y., Ogawa-Ohnishi, M., Mori, A., and Matsubayashi, Y. (2010). Secreted peptide signals required for maintenance of root stem cell niche in *Arabidopsis*. *Science*, 329, 1065–67.
- Matthews, J.V. and Ovenden, L.E. (1990). Late Tertiary macrofossils from localities in arctic/subarctic North America: a review of the data. *Arctic*, 43, 364–92.
- Matušíková, I., Salaj, J., Moravčíková, J., et al. (2005). Tentacles of in vitro-grown round-leaf sundew (*Drosera rotundifolia* L.) show induction of chitinase activity upon mimicking the presence of prey. *Planta*, 222, 1020–27.
- McAlpine, D.K. (1990). A new apterous micropezid fly (Diptera: Schizophora) from Western Australia. *Systematic Entomology*, 15, 81–86.
- McCormick, P.V., Harvey, J.W., and Crawford, E.S. (2011). Influence of changing water sources and mineral chemistry on the Everglades ecosystem. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 41, S28–S63.
- McDaniel, S. (1971). The genus *Sarracenia* (Sarraceniaceae). *Bulletin of the Tall Timbers Research Station*, 9, 1–36.
- McFall-Ngai M., Hadfield, M.G., Bosch, T.C.G., et al. (2013). Animals in a bacterial world, a new imperative for the life sciences. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 110, 3229–36.
- McGregor, J.P., Moon, D.C., and Rossi, A.M. (2016). Role of areoles on prey abundance and diversity in the hooded pitcher plant (*Sarracenia minor*, Sarraceniaceae). *Arthropod–Plant Interactions*, 10, 133–41.
- McIntosh, R.P. (1999). The succession of succession: a lexical chronology. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 80, 256–65.
- McLachlan, J.S., Hellmann, J.J., and Schwartz, M.W. (2007). A framework for debate of assisted migration in an era of climate change. *Conservation Biology*, 21, 297–302.
- McPherson, S. (2007). *Pitcher Plants of the Americas*. The McDonald & Woodward Publishing Company, Blacksburg.
- McPherson, S. (2008). *Glistening Carnivores—The Sticky-Leaved Insect-Eating Plants*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- McPherson, S. (2009). *Pitcher Plants of the Old World*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- McPherson, S. (2010) *Carnivorous Plants and Their Habitats*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- McPherson, S. (2011). *New Nepenthes: Volume One*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- McPherson, S. and Schnell, D. (2011). *Sarraceniaceae of North America*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- McPherson, S., Wistuba, A., Fleischmann, A., and Nerz, J. (2011). *Sarraceniaceae of South America*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- Meierhofer, H. (1902). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Utricularia*-Blasen. *Flora*, 90, 84–113.
- Meimberg, H., Dittrich, P., Bringmann, G., Schlauer, J., and Heubl, G. (2000). Molecular phylogeny of Caryophyllidae s.l. based on *matK* sequences with special emphasis on carnivorous taxa. *Plant Biology*, 2, 218–28.
- Meimberg, H. and Heubl, G. (2006). Introduction of a nuclear marker for phylogenetic analysis of Nepenthaceae. *Plant Biology*, 8, 831–40.
- Meimberg, H., Wistuba, A., Dittrich, P., and Heubl, G. (2001). Molecular phylogeny of Nepenthaceae based on cladistic analysis of plastid *trnK* intron sequence data. *Plant Biology*, 3, 164–75.
- Meindl, G.A. (2009). *Pollination Biology of Darlingtonia californica, The California Pitcher plant*. M.Sc. thesis, Humboldt State University, Arcata.
- Meindl, G.A. and Mesler, M.R. (2011). Pollination biology of *Darlingtonia californica* (Sarraceniaceae), the California pitcher plant. *Madroño*, 58, 22–31.
- Mellichamp, T.L. (2009). *Darlingtonia*. In *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*, volume 8, pp. 349–50. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Mellichamp, T.L. and Case, F.W. (2009). *Sarracenia*. In *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*, volume 8, pp. 350–63. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Melzig, M.F., Pertz, H.H., and Krenn, L. (2001). Anti-inflammatory and spasmolytic activity of extracts from *Droserae herba*. *Phytomedicine*, 8, 225–29.
- Mencuccini, M. (2003). The ecological significance of long distance water transport, short-term regulation, and long-term acclimation across plant growth forms. *Plant, Cell and Environment*, 26, 163–82.
- Méndez, M. and Karlsson, P.S. (1999). Costs and benefits of carnivory in plants: insights from the photosynthetic performance of four carnivorous plants in a subarctic environment. *Oikos*, 86, 105–12.
- Menninger, E.A. (1965). An African vine with three kinds of leaves for three different jobs. *The Garden Journal*, 15, 29–31.
- Menz, J., Li, Z., Schulze, W.X., and Ludewig, U. (2016). Early nitrogen-deprivation responses in *Arabidopsis* roots reveal distinct differences on transcriptome and (phospho-) proteome levels between nitrate and ammonium nutrition. *Plant Journal*, 88, 717–34.
- Merbach, M.A., Merbach, D.J., Maschwitz, U., et al. (2002). Mass march of termites into the deadly trap. *Nature*, 415, 36–37.
- Merbach, M.A., Zizka, G., Fiala, B., et al. (2007). Why a carnivorous plant cooperates with an ant: selective defense against pitcher-destroying weevils in the myr-

- mecophytic pitcher plant *Nepenthes bicalcarata* Hook. f. *Ecotropica*, 13, 45–56.
- Merbach, M.A., Zizka, G., Fiala, B., Maschwitz, U., and Booth, W.E. (2001). Patterns of nectar secretion in five *Nepenthes* species from Brunei Darussalam, Northwest Borneo, and implications for ant–plant relationships. *Flora*, 196, 153–60.
- Merbach, M.A., Zizka, G., Fiala, B., Merbach, D., and Maschwitz, U. (1999). Giant nectaries in the peristome thorns of the pitcher plant *Nepenthes bicalcarata* Hooker f. (Nepenthaceae): anatomy and functional aspects. *Ecotropica*, 5, 45–50.
- Merckx, V.S.F.T., Hendriks, K.P., and Beentjes, K.K. (2015). Evolution of endemism on a young tropical mountain. *Nature*, 424, 347–50.
- Merz, C., Catchen, J.M., Hanson-Smith, V., et al. (2013). Replicate phylogenies and post-glacial range expansion of the pitcher-plant mosquito, *Wyeomyia smithii*, in North America. *PLoS ONE*, 8, e72262.
- Metcalfe, C.R. (1952). The anatomical structure of the Dioncophyllaceae in relation to the taxonomic affinities of the family. *Kew Bulletin*, 6, 351–68.
- Mette, N., Wilbert, N., and Barthlott, W. (2000). Food composition of aquatic bladderworts (*Utricularia*, Lentibulariaceae) in various habitats. *Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen*, 72, 1–13.
- Meudt, H.M., Rojas-Andrés, B.M., Prebble, J.M., et al. (2015). Is genome downsizing associated with diversification in polyploid lineages of *Veronica*? *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 178, 243–66.
- Meusel, H., Jäger, E.J., and Weinert, E. (1965). *Vergleichende Chorologie der zentral-europäischen Flora. Text u. Karten 1*. VEB Fischer, Jena.
- Meyers, D.G. and Strickler, J.R. (1979). Capture enhancement in a carnivorous aquatic plant: function of antennae and bristles in *Utricularia vulgaris*. *Science*, 203, 1022–25.
- Meyers-Rice, B.A. (1994). Are *Genlisea* traps active? A crude calculation. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 23, 40–42.
- Michalko J., Mészáros, P., Renner, T., et al. (2017). Molecular characterization and evolution of carnivorous sundew (*Drosera rotundifolia* L.) class V β -1,3-glucanase. *Planta*, 245, 77–91.
- Michalko, J., Socha, P., Mészáros, P., et al. (2013). Glucan-rich diet is digested and taken up by the carnivorous sundew (*Drosera rotundifolia* L.): implication for a novel role of plant β -1,3-glucanases. *Planta*, 238, 715–25.
- Midgley, J.J. and Stock, W.D. (1998). Natural abundance of $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ confirms insectivorous habit of *Roridula gorgonias*, despite its having no proteolytic enzymes. *Annals of Botany*, 82, 387–88.
- Mildenhall, D.C. (1980). New Zealand Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic plant biogeography: a contribution. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 31, 197–233.
- Miles, D.H., Kokpol, U., Mody, N.V., and Hedin, P.A. (1975). Volatiles in *Sarracenia flava*. *Phytochemistry*, 14, 845–46.
- Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (2005). *Ecosystems and Human Well-being: Synthesis*. Island Press, Washington, DC.
- Miller, T.E. and Kneitel, J.M. (2005). Inquiline communities in pitcher plants as a prototypical metacommunity. In M. Holyoak, M.A. Leibold and R.D. Holt, eds. *Metacommunities: Spatial Dynamics and Ecological Communities*, pp. 122–45. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Miller, T.E., Kneitel, J.M., and Burns, J.H. (2002). Effect of community structure on invasion success and rate. *Ecology*, 83, 898–905.
- Miller, T.E., Moran, E.R., and terHorst, Casey. (2014). Rethinking niche evolution: experiments with natural communities of protozoa in pitcher plants. *American Naturalist*, 184, 277–83.
- Miller, T.E. and terHorst, C.P. (2012). Testing successional hypotheses of stability, heterogeneity, and diversity in pitcher-plant inquiline communities. *Oecologia*, 170, 243–51.
- Millett, J., Foot, G.W., and Svensson, B.M. (2015). Nitrogen deposition and prey nitrogen uptake control the nutrition of the carnivorous plant *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Science of the Total Environment*, 512–13, 631–36.
- Millett, J., Jones, R.I., and Waldron, S. (2003). The contribution of insect prey to the total nitrogen content of sundews (*Drosera* spp.) determined in situ by stable isotope analysis. *New Phytologist*, 158, 527–34.
- Ming, L.T. (1997). Chordata. In H.T.W. Tan, ed. *A Guide to the Carnivorous Plants of Singapore*, pp. 155–57. Singapore Science Centre, Singapore.
- Mithöfer, A. (2011). Carnivorous pitcher plants: insights in an old topic. *Phytochemistry*, 72, 1678–82.
- Mithöfer, A., Reichelt, M., and Nakamura, Y. (2014). Wound and insect-induced jasmonate accumulation in carnivorous *Drosera capensis*: two sides of the same coin. *Plant Biology*, 16, 982–87.
- Miura, T. and Matsumoto, T. (1998). Foraging organization of the open-air processional lichen-feeding termite *Hospitalitermes* (Isoptera, Termitidae) in Borneo. *Insectes Sociaux*, 45, 17–32.
- Moeller, R.E. (1980). The temperature-determined growing season of a submerged hydrophyte: tissue chemistry and biomass turnover of *Utricularia purpurea*. *Freshwater Biology*, 10, 391–400.
- Mogi, M. (2010). Unusual life history traits of *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) inhabiting *Nepenthes* pitchers. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 103, 618–24.
- Mogi, M. and Yong, H.S. (1992). Aquatic arthropod communities in *Nepenthes* pitchers: the role of niche differ-

- entiation, aggregation, predation and competition in community organization. *Oecologia*, 90, 172–84.
- Moles, A.T., Ackerly, D.D., Webb, C.O., et al. (2005). A brief history of seed size. *Science*, 307, 576–80.
- Moon, D.C., Rossi, A.M., Depaz, J., et al. (2010). Ants provide nutritional and defensive benefits to the carnivorous plant *Sarracenia minor*. *Oecologia*, 164, 185–92.
- Moore, D. (1874). On a hybrid *Sarracenia*, with observations on other rare plants exhibited from Ireland. *The Gardener's Chronicle*, 1, 702–03.
- Moran, J.A. (1991). *The Role and Mechanism of Nepenthes rafflesiana Pitchers as Insect Traps in Brunei*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen.
- Moran, J.A. (1996). Pitcher dimorphism, prey composition and the mechanisms of prey attraction in the pitcher plant *Nepenthes rafflesiana* in Borneo. *Journal of Ecology*, 84, 515–25.
- Moran, J.A., Booth, W.E., and Charles, J.K. (1999). Aspects of pitcher morphology and spectral characteristics of six Bornean *Nepenthes* pitcher plant species: implications for prey capture. *Annals of Botany*, 83, 521–28.
- Moran, J.A. and Clarke, C.M. (2010). The carnivorous syndrome in *Nepenthes* pitcher plants: current state of knowledge and potential future directions. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 5, 644–48.
- Moran, J.A., Clarke, C., and Gowen, B.E. (2012). The use of light in prey capture by the tropical pitcher plant *Nepenthes aristolochioides*. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 7, 957–60.
- Moran, J.A., Clarke, C.M., and Hawkins, B.J. (2003). From carnivore to detritivore? Isotopic evidence for leaf litter utilization by the tropical pitcher plant *Nepenthes ampullaria*. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 164, 635–39.
- Moran, J.A., Gray, L.K., Clarke, C., and Chin, L. (2013). Capture mechanism in Palaeotropical pitcher plants (Nepenthaceae) is constrained by climate. *Annals of Botany*, 112, 1279–91.
- Moran, J.A., Hawkins B.J., Gowen B.E., and Robbins S.L. (2010). Ion fluxes across the pitcher walls of three Bornean *Nepenthes* pitcher plant species: flux rates and gland distribution patterns reflect nitrogen sequestration strategies. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 61, 1365–74.
- Moran, J.A., Merbach, M.A., Livingston, N.J., Clarke, C.M., and Booth, W.E. (2001). Termite prey specialization in the pitcher plant *Nepenthes albomarginata*—evidence from stable isotope analysis. *Annals of Botany*, 88, 307–11.
- Moran, J.A., Mitchell, A., Goodmanson, G., and Stockburger, K. (2000). Differentiation among effects of nitrogen fertilization treatments of conifer seedlings by foliar reflectance: a comparison of methods. *Tree Physiology*, 20, 1113–20.
- Moran, J.A. and Moran, A.J. (1998). Foliar reflectance and vector analysis reveal nutrient stress in prey-deprived pitcher plants (*Nepenthes rafflesiana*). *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 159, 996–1001.
- Mouquet, N., Daufresne, T., Gray, S.M., and Miller, T.E. (2008). Modelling the relationship between a pitcher plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*) and its phytotelma community: mutualism or parasitism? *Functional Ecology*, 22, 728–37.
- Mucina L., Laliberté E., Thiele K.R., Dodson J.R., and Harvey J. (2014). Biogeography of Kwongan: origins, diversity, endemism, and vegetation patterns. In H. Lambers, ed. *Plant Life on the Sand Plains in Southwest Australia*, pp. 35–80. University of Western Australia Publishing, Perth.
- Müller, K. and Borsch, T. (2005). Phylogenetics of *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae) and molecular evolution of the *trnK* intron in a lineage with high substitutional rates. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 250, 39–67.
- Müller, K., Borsch, T., Legendre, L., et al. (2004). Evolution of carnivory in Lentibulariaceae and the Lamiales. *Plant Biology*, 6, 477–90.
- Müller, K., Borsch, T., Legendre, L., Porembski, S., and Barthlott, W. (2006). Recent progress in understanding the evolution of carnivorous Lentibulariaceae (Lamiales). *Plant Biology*, 8, 748–57.
- Müller, J. and Deil, U. (2001). Ecology and structure of *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* (L.) Link populations in the south-west of the Iberian peninsula. *Acta Botanica Malacitana*, 26, 47–68.
- Mullins, J.T. (2000) *Molecular Systematics of Nepenthaceae*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Reading, Reading.
- Munro, P.G. (2009). Deforestation: constructing problems and solutions on Sierra Leone's Freetown Peninsula. *Journal of Political Ecology*, 16, 104–22.
- Muravnik, L.E. (1988). [The slime gland ultrastructure in *Pinguicula vulgaris* (Lentibulariaceae) in the course of their development and function]. *Botanicheskii Zhurnal*, 73, 1523–35. (In Russian.)
- Muravnik, L.E. (1996). [Morphometrical approach to the secretory activity determination in digestive glands of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* (Droseraceae)]. *Botanicheskii Zhurnal*, 81, 1–8. (In Russian.)
- Muravnik, L.E. (2000). The effect of chemical stimulation on the ultrastructure of secretory cells of glandular hairs in the two species of *Drosera*. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 47, 614–23.
- Muravnik, L.E. (2005). [Significance of the tentacle morphological and ultrastructural features in *Drosera* (Droseraceae) taxonomy]. *Botanicheskii Zhurnal*, 90, 14–24. (In Russian.)
- Muravnik, L.E. (2008). [Ultrastructure on *Dionaea muscipula* and *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* (Droseraceae) digestive glands]. In Russian. *Botanicheskii Zhurnal*, 93, 289–99. (In Russian.)

- Muravnik, L.E., Vassilyev, A.E., and Potapova, Y.Y. (1995). Ultrastructural aspects of digestive gland functioning in *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 42, 5–13.
- Murza, G.L. (2002) *Plant–Arthropod Interactions of The English Sundew (Drosera anglica Huds.) at The Macdowall Bog Protected Region, Saskatchewan*. M.Sc. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- Murza, G.L. and Davis, A.R. (2003). Comparative flower structure of three species of sundew (Droseraceae: *Drosera anglica*, *D. linearis* and *D. rotundifolia*) in relation to breeding system. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 81, 1129–42.
- Murza, G.L. and Davis, A.R. (2005). Flowering phenology and reproductive biology of *Drosera anglica* (Droseraceae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 147, 417–26.
- Murza, G.L., Heaver, J.R., and Davis, A.R. (2006). Minor pollinator–prey conflict in the carnivorous plant, *Drosera anglica*. *Plant Ecology*, 184, 43–52.
- Myers, J.A. and Harms, K.E. (2009). Local immigration, competition from dominant guilds, and the ecological assembly of high-diversity pine savannas. *Ecology*, 90, 2745–54.
- Myers, N., Mittermeier, R.A., Mittermeier, C.G., da Fonseca, G.A.B., and Kent, J. (2000). Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. *Nature*, 403, 853–58.
- Naczi, R.F.C., Soper, E.M., Case, F.W., and Case, R.B. (1999). *Sarracenia rosea* (Sarraceniaceae), a new species of pitcher plant from the southeastern United States. *Sida*, 18, 1183–206.
- Naeem, S. (1988). Resource heterogeneity fosters coexistence of a mite and a midge in pitcher plants. *Ecological Monographs*, 58, 215–27.
- Nahálka, J., Nahálková, J., Gemeiner, P., and Blanárik, P. (1998). Elicitation of plumbagin by chitin and its release into the medium in *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* Link. suspension cultures. *Biotechnology Letters*, 20, 841–45.
- Nakamura, Y., Reichelt, M., Mayer, V.E., and Mithöfer, A. (2013). Jasmonates trigger prey-induced formation of “outer stomach” in carnivorous sundew plants. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 280, 20130228.
- Nelson, E.C. (1986). *Sarracenia* hybrids raised at Glasnevin Botanic Gardens, Ireland: nomenclature and typification. *Taxon*, 35, 574–78.
- Netolitzky, F. (1926). *Anatomie der Angiospermen–Samen*. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin.
- Neuhaus, J.M., Sticher, L., Meins, F., and Boller, T. (1991). A short C-terminal sequence is necessary and sufficient for the targeting of chitinases to the plant vacuole. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 88, 10362–66.
- Neumann, P., Navrátilová, A., Koblížková, A., et al. (2011). Plant centromeric retrotransposons: a structural and cytogenetic perspective. *Mobile DNA*, 2, 4.
- Newell, S.J. and Nastase, A.J. (1998). Efficiency of insect capture by *Sarracenia purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae), the northern pitcher plant. *American Journal of Botany*, 85, 88–91.
- Neyland, R., Bushnell, J., and Tangkham, W. (2015). An updated taxonomic treatment of the natural hybrids of *Sarracenia* L. (Sarraceniaceae). *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 44, 4–12.
- Neyland, R. and Merchant, M. (2006). Systematic relationships of Sarraceniaceae inferred from nuclear ribosomal DNA sequences. *Madroño*, 53, 223–32.
- Ne’eman, G., Ne’eman, R., and Ellison, A.M. (2006). Limits to reproductive success of *Sarracenia purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 93, 1660–66.
- Nielsen, S.L. and Sand-Jensen, K. (1991). Variation in growth rates of submerged rooted macrophytes. *Aquatic Botany*, 39, 109–20.
- Nishi, A.H., Vasconcellos-Neto, J., and Romero, G.Q. (2013). The role of multiple partners in a digestive mutualism with a protocarnivorous plant. *Annals of Botany*, 111, 143–50.
- Nishimura, E., Jumyo, S., Arai, N., et al. (2014). Structural and functional characteristics of S-like ribonucleases from carnivorous plants. *Planta*, 240, 147–59.
- Nishimura, E., Kawahara, M., Kodaira, R., et al. (2013). S-like ribonuclease gene expression in carnivorous plants. *Planta*, 238, 955–67.
- Nogales, M., Heleno, R., Traveset, A., and Vargas, P. (2012). Evidence for overlooked mechanisms of long-distance seed dispersal to and between oceanic islands. *New Phytologist*, 194, 313–17.
- Nogués-Bravo, D., Ohlemüller, R., Batra, P., and Araújo, M.B. (2010). Climate predictors of Late Quaternary extinctions. *Evolution*, 64, 2442–49.
- Nordbakken, J.-F., Rydgren, K., and Økland, R.H. (2004). Demography and population dynamics of *Drosera anglica* and *D. rotundifolia*. *Journal of Ecology*, 92, 110–21.
- Norment, C.J. (1987). A comparison of three methods for measuring arthropod abundance in tundra habitats and its implications in avian ecology. *Northwest Science*, 61, 191–98.
- Northcutt, C., Davies, D., Gagliardo, R., et al. (2012). Germination in vitro, micropropagation, and cryogenic storage for three rare pitcher plants: *Sarracenia oreophila* (Kearney) Wherry (federally endangered), *S. leucophylla* Raf. and *S. purpurea* spp. *venosa* (Raf.) Wherry. *HortScience*, 47, 74–80.
- Noss, R.F., Platt, W.J., Sorrie, B.A., et al. (2015). How global biodiversity hotspots may go unrecognized: lessons from the North American coastal plain. *Diversity and Distributions*, 21, 236–44.
- Nyoka, S.E. and Ferguson, C. (1999). Pollinators of *Darlingtonia californica* Torr., the California pitcher plant. *Natural Areas Journal*, 19, 386–91.

- Obermeyer, A.A. (1970a). Droseraceae. In L.E. Codd, B. DeWinter, D.J.B. Killick and H. Rycroft, eds. *Flora of Southern Africa* 13, pp. 187–201. Kirstenbosch Botanic Garden Press, Cape Town.
- Obermeyer, A.A. (1970b). Roridulaceae. In L.E. Codd, B. DeWinter, D.J.B. Killick, and H. Rycroft, eds. *Flora of Southern Africa* 13, pp. 201–4. Kirstenbosch Botanic Garden Press, Cape Town.
- OECD (2016). <http://www.oecd.org/sti/biotech/statisticaldefinitionofbiotechnology.htm>.
- Ogg, J.G. and Ogg, G. (2008). Late Cretaceous (65–100 Ma time-slice). https://engineering.purdue.edu/Stratigraphy/charts/Timeslices/3_Late_Cret.pdf.
- Okabe, T., Futatsuya, C., Tanaka, O., and Ohyama, T. (2005b). Structural analysis of the gene encoding *Drosera adelae* S-like ribonuclease DA-I. *Journal of Advanced Science*, 17, 218–24.
- Okabe, T., Iwakiri, Y., Mori, H., Ogawa, T., and Ohyama, T. (2005a). An S-like ribonuclease gene is used to generate a trap-leaf enzyme in the carnivorous plant *Drosera adelae*. *FEBS Letters*, 579, 5729–33.
- Okabe, T., Mori, H., and Ohyama, T. (1997). Deoxyribonuclease secreted from an insectivorous plant *Drosera adelae*. *Nucleic Acids Symposium Series*, 37, 127–28.
- Okahara, K. (1933). Physiological studies on *Drosera* IV. On the function of micro-organisms in the digestion of insect bodies by insectivorous plants. *Scientific Reports of Tohoku Imperial University*, 8, 151–68.
- Okumoto, S., Schmidt, R., Tegeder, M., et al. (2002). High affinity amino acid transporters specifically expressed in xylem parenchyma and developing seeds of *Arabidopsis*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 277, 45338–46.
- Olde Venterink, H., Wassen, M.J., Verkroost, A.W.M., and de Ruiter, P.C. (2003). Species richness–productivity patterns differ between N-, P-, and K-limited wetlands. *Ecology*, 84, 2191–99.
- Oloff, H., van Andel, J., and Bakker, J.P. (1990). Biomass and shoot/root ratio allocation of five species from a grassland succession series at different combinations of light and nutrient supply. *Functional Ecology*, 4, 193–200.
- Olivencia, A.O., Claver, J.P.C., and Alcaraz, J.A.D. (1995). Floral and reproductive biology of *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* (L.) Link (Droseraceae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 118, 331–51.
- Ollerton, J., Winfree, R., and Tarrant, S. (2011). How many flowering plants are pollinated by animals? *Oikos*, 120, 321–26.
- Olson, D.M., Dinerstein, E., Wikramanayake, E.D., et al. (2001). Terrestrial ecoregions of the world: a new map of life on earth. *BioScience*, 51, 933–38.
- Ordóñez, A. and Williams, J.W. (2013). Climatic and biotic velocities for woody taxa distributions over the last 16,000 years in eastern North America. *Ecology Letters*, 16, 773–81.
- Orivel, J. and Leroy, C. (2011). The diversity and ecology of ant gardens (Hymenoptera: Formicidae; Spermatozoa: Angiospermae). *Myrmecological News*, 14, 73–85.
- Ortega-Olivencia, A., Carrasco Claver, J.P., and Devesa Alcaraz, J.A. (1995). Floral and reproductive biology of *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* (L.) Link (Droseraceae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 118, 331–51.
- Ortega-Olivencia, A., Paredes, J. A., Rodríguez-Riano, T., and Devesa, J. A. (1998). Modes of self-pollination and absence of cryptic self-incompatibility in *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* (Droseraceae). *Botanica Acta*, 111, 474–80.
- Osmond, D.L., Line, D.E., Gale, J.A., et al. (1995). WATERSHEDSS: Water, Soil and Hydro-Environmental Decision Support System. Available online: <http://h2osparc.wq.ncsu.edu>.
- Osunkoya, O.O., Bujang, D., Moxin, H., Wimmer, F.L., and Holige, T.M. (2004). Leaf properties and the construction cost of common, co-occurring plant species of disturbed heath forest in Borneo. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 52, 499–507.
- Osunkoya, O.O., Daud, S.D., Di Giusto, B., Wimmer, F.L., and Holige, T.M. (2007). Construction costs and physico-chemical properties of the assimilatory organs of *Nepenthes* species in northern Borneo. *Annals of Botany*, 99, 895–906.
- Owen, T.P., Benzing, D.H., and Thomson, W.W. (1988). Apoplastic and ultrastructural characterizations of the trichomes from the carnivorous bromeliad *Brocchinia reducta*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 66, 941–48.
- Owen, T.P. and Lennon, K.A. (1999). Structure and development of the pitchers from the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes alata* (Nepenthaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 86, 1382–90.
- Owen, T.P., Jr., Lennon, K.A., Santo, M.J., and Anderson, A.N. (1999). Pathways for nutrient transport in the pitchers of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes alata*. *Annals of Botany*, 84, 459–66.
- Owen, T.P. and Thomson, W.W. (1991). Structure and function of a specialized cell wall in the trichomes of the carnivorous bromeliad *Brocchinia reducta*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 69, 1700–06.
- Padhye, S., Dandawate, P., Yusufi, M., Ahmad, A., and Sarkar, F.H. (2012). Perspectives on medicinal properties of plumbagin and its analogs. *Medicinal Research Reviews*, 32, 1131–58.
- Pagano, A.M. and Titus, J.E. (2004). Submersed macrophyte growth at low pH, contrasting responses of three species to dissolved inorganic carbon enrichment and sediment type. *Aquatic Botany*, 79, 65–74.
- Pagano, A.M. and Titus, J.E. (2007). Submersed macrophyte growth at low pH, carbon source influences response to dissolved inorganic carbon enrichment. *Freshwater Biology*, 52, 2412–20.

- Paine, R.T. (1966). Food web complexity and species diversity. *American Naturalist*, 100, 65–75.
- Paisie, T.K., Miller, T.E., and Mason, O.U. (2014). Effects of a ciliate protozoa predator on microbial communities in pitcher plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*) leaves. *PLoS ONE*, 9, e113384.
- Palací, C.A., Brown, G.K., and Tuthill, D.E. (2004). The seeds of *Catopsis* (Bromeliaceae: Tillandsioideae). *Systematic Botany*, 29, 518–27.
- Palmquist, K.A., Peet, R.K., and Weakley, A.S. (2014). Changes in plant species richness following reduced fire frequency and drought in one of the most species rich savannas in North America. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 25, 1426–37.
- Panchy, N., Lehti-Shiu, M., and Shiu, S.H. (2016). Evolution of gene duplication in plants. *Plant Physiology*, 171, 2294–316.
- Paniw, M., Gil-Cabeza, E. and Ojeda, F. (2017a). Plant carnivory beyond bogs: reliance on prey feeding in *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* (Drosophyllaceae) in dry Mediterranean heathland habitats. *Annals of Botany*, 119, 1035–41.
- Paniw, M., Gil-López, M.J., and Segarra-Moragues, J.G. (2014). Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in the carnivorous subshrub *Drosophyllum lusitanicum*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 57, 416–19.
- Paniw, M., Quintana-Ascencio, P.F., Ojeda, F., and Salguero-Gómez, R. (2017b). Accounting for uncertainty in dormant life stages in stochastic demographic models. *Oikos*, 126, 900–909.
- Paniw, M., Quintana-Ascencio, P.F., Ojeda, F., and Salguero-Gómez, R. (2017c). Interacting livestock and fire may both threaten and increase viability of a fire-adapted Mediterranean carnivorous plant. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, doi:10.1111/1365-2664.12872.
- Paniw, M., Salguero-Gómez, R., and Ojeda, F. (2015). Local-scale disturbances can benefit an endangered, fire-adapted plant species in Western Mediterranean heathlands in the absence of fire. *Biological Conservation*, 187, 74–81.
- Pant, B.D., Pant, P., Erban, A., et al. (2015). Identification of primary and secondary metabolites with phosphorus status-dependent abundance in *Arabidopsis*, and of the transcription factor PHR1 as a major regulator of metabolic changes during phosphorus limitation. *Plant, Cell and Environment*, 38, 172–87.
- Paper, D.H., Karall, E., Kremser, M., and Krenn, L. (2005). Comparison of the anti-inflammatory effects of *Drosera rotundifolia* and *Drosera madagascariensis* in the HET-CAM assay. *Phytotherapy Research*, 19, 323–26.
- Parain, E.C., Gravel, D., Rohr, R.P., Bersier, L.-F., and Gray, S.M. (2016). Mismatch in microbial food webs: predators but not prey perform better in their local biotic and abiotic conditions. *Ecology and Evolution*, 6, 4885–97.
- Paris, R.R. and Delaveau, P. (1959). *Drosera*. Isolation of plumbagone from *Drosera auriculata* and ramentaceone from *D. ramentacea*. *Annales Pharmacologiques Français*, 17, 585–92.
- Paris, R. R. and Quevauvillier, A. (1947). Action de quelques drogues végétales sur les bronchospasmes histaminiques et acetylcholiniques. *Thérapie*, 2, 69–72.
- Parisod, C., Trippi, C., and Galland, N. (2005). Genetic variability and founder effect in the pitcher plant *Sarracenia purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae) in populations introduced into Switzerland: from inbreeding to invasion. *Annals of Botany*, 95, 277–86.
- Parkes, D.M. (1980). *Adaptive Mechanisms of Surfaces and Glands in Some Carnivorous Plants*. M.Sc. thesis, Monash University, Clayton.
- Parkes, D. and Hallam, N. (1984). Adaptation for carnivory in the West Australian pitcher plant *Cephalotus follicularis* Labill. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 32, 595–604.
- Parmesan, C., Ryrholm, N., Stefanescu, C., et al. (1999). Poleward shifts in geographical ranges of butterfly species associated with regional warming. *Nature*, 399, 579–83.
- Pasteur, G. (1982). A classificatory review of mimicry systems. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 13, 169–99.
- Paszota, P., Escalante-Perez, M., Thomsen, L.R., et al. (2014). Secreted major Venus flytrap chitinase enables digestion of arthropod prey. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta—Proteins and Proteomics*, 1844, 374–83.
- Pate, J.S. (1986). Economy of symbiotic nitrogen fixation. In T.J. Givnish, ed. *On the Economy of Plant Form and Function*, pp. 299–35. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
- Pate, J.S. and Dixon, K.W. (1978). Mineral nutrition of *Drosera erythrorhiza* Lindl. with special reference to its tuberous habit. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 26, 455–64.
- Pavlovič, A. (2011). Photosynthetic characterization of Australian pitcher plant *Cephalotus follicularis*. *Photosynthetic*, 49, 253–58.
- Pavlovič, A., Demko, V., and Hudák, J. (2010a). Trap closure and prey retention in Venus flytrap (*Dionaea muscipula*) temporarily reduces photosynthesis and stimulates respiration. *Annals of Botany*, 105, 37–44.
- Pavlovič, A., Krausko, M., and Adamec, L. (2016). A carnivorous sundew plant prefers protein over chitin as a source of nitrogen from their traps. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 104, 11–16.
- Pavlovič, A., Krausko, M., Libiaková, M., and Adamec, L. (2014). Feeding on prey increases photosynthetic efficiency in the carnivorous sundew *Drosera capensis*. *Annals of Botany*, 113, 69–78.
- Pavlovič, A., Masarovičová, E., and Hudák, J. (2007). Carnivorous syndrome in Asian pitcher plants of the genus *Nepenthes*. *Annals of Botany*, 100, 527–36.

- Pavlovič, A. and Saganová, M. (2015). A novel insight into the cost–benefit model for the evolution of botanical carnivory. *Annals of Botany*, 115, 1075–92.
- Pavlovič, A., Singerová, L., Demko, V., and Hudák, J. (2009). Feeding enhances photosynthetic efficiency in the carnivorous pitcher plant *Nepenthes talangensis*. *Annals of Botany*, 104, 307–14.
- Pavlovič, A., Singerová, L., Demko, V., Šantrůček, J., and Hudák, J. (2010b). Root nutrient uptake enhances photosynthetic assimilation in prey-deprived carnivorous pitcher plant *Nepenthes talangensis*. *Photosynthetica*, 48, 227–33.
- Pavlovič, A., Slováková, L., Pandolfi, C., and Mancuso, S. (2011a). On the mechanism underlying photosynthetic limitation upon trigger hair irritation in the carnivorous plant Venus flytrap (*Dionaea muscipula* Ellis). *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62, 1991–2000.
- Pavlovič, A., Slováková, E., and Šantrůček, J. (2011b). Nutritional benefit from leaf litter utilization in the pitcher plant *Nepenthes ampullaria*. *Plant, Cell and Environment*, 34, 1865–73.
- Payne, J., Francis, C.M., and Phillipps, K. (1985). *A Field Guide to The Mammals of Borneo*. Sabah Society, Kota Kinabalu.
- Peel, M.C., Finlayson, B.L., and McMahon, T.A. (2007). Updated world map of the Köppen–Geiger climate classification. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences Discussions, European Geosciences Union*, 4, 439–73.
- Peet, R.K. and Allard, D.J. (1993). Longleaf pine vegetation of the southern Atlantic and eastern Gulf Coast regions: a preliminary classification. *Proceedings of the Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference*, 18, 45–81.
- Peet, R.K., Palmquist, K.A., and Tessel, S.M. (2014). Herbaceous layer species richness in southeastern forests and woodlands: patterns and causes. In F. Gilliam, ed. *The Herbaceous Layer in Forests in Eastern North America*, 2nd edition, pp. 255–76. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Pelayo-Villamil, P., Guisande, C., Vari, R.P., et al. (2015). Global diversity patterns of freshwater fishes—potential victims of their own success. *Diversity and Distribution*, 21, 345–56.
- Pereira, C.G., Almenara, D.P., Winter, C.E., et al. (2012). Underground leaves of *Philcoxia* trap and digest nematodes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 109, 1154–58.
- Peroutka, M., Adlassnig, W., Volgger, M., et al. (2008). *Utricularia*, a vegetarian carnivorous plant? Algae as prey of bladderwort in oligotrophic bogs. *Plant Ecology*, 199, 153–62.
- Peterson, C.N., Day, S., Wolfe, B.E., et al. (2008). A keystone predator controls bacterial diversity in the pitcher-plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*) microecosystem. *Environmental Microbiology*, 10, 2257–66.
- Peterson, B.K., Weber, J.N., Kay, E.H., Fisher, H.S., and Hoekstra, H.E. (2012). Double digest RADseq: an inexpensive method for de novo SNP discovery and genotyping in model and non-model species. *PLoS ONE* 7, e37135.
- Petricka, J.J., Clay, N.K., and Nelson, T.M. (2008). Vein patterning screens and the defectively organized tributaries mutants in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Journal*, 56, 251–63.
- Peñuelas, J., Baret, F., and Filella, I. (1995). Semi-empirical indices to assess carotenoids/chlorophyll *a* ratio from leaf spectral reflectance. *Photosynthetica*, 31, 221–30.
- Phillipps, A. and Lamb, A. (1996). *Pitcher Plants of Borneo*. Natural History Publications, Kota Kinabalu.
- Phillips, R.D., Brown, A.P., Dixon, K.W., and Hopper, S.D. (2011). Orchid biogeography and factors associated with rarity in a biodiversity hotspot, the Southwest Australian floristic region. *Journal of Biogeography*, 38, 487–501.
- Phillips, S.J., Anderson, R.P., and Schapire, R.E. (2006). Maximum entropy modeling of species geographic distributions. *Ecological Modelling*, 190, 231–59.
- Pietropaulo, J. and Pietropaulo, P. (1986). *Carnivorous Plants of The World*. Timber Press, Portland.
- Pitman, A. J., Narisma, G. T., Pielke, R., and Holbrook, N. (2004). Impact of land cover change on the climate of southwest Western Australia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 109, D18109.
- Pitsch, G., Adamec, L., Dirren, S., et al. (2017). The green *Tetrahymena utriculariae* n. sp. (Ciliophora, Oligohymenophorea) with its endosymbiotic algae (*Microactinium* sp.), living in traps of a carnivorous aquatic plant. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 64, 322–35.
- Płachno, B.J., Kozieradzka-Kiszkurno, M., and Świątek, P. (2007a). Functional ultrastructure of *Genlisea* (Lentibulariaceae) digestive hairs. *Annals of Botany*, 100, 195–203.
- Płachno, B.J., Adamec, L., Kozieradzka-Kiszkurno, M., Świątek, P., and Kamińska, I. (2014a). Cytochemical and ultrastructural aspects of aquatic carnivorous plant turions. *Protoplasma*, 251, 1449–54.
- Płachno, B.J., Świątek P., Sas-Nowosielska, H., and Kozieradzka-Kiszkurno, M. (2012b). Organisation of the endosperm and endosperm–placenta syncytia in bladderworts (*Utricularia*, Lentibulariaceae) with emphasis on the microtubule arrangement. *Protoplasma*, 250, 863–73.
- Płachno, B.J., Kozieradzka-Kiszkurno, M., Świątek, P., and Darnowski, D.W. (2008). Prey attraction in carnivorous *Genlisea* (Lentibulariaceae). *Acta Biologica Cracoviensia Series Botanica*, 50, 87–94.
- Płachno, B.J. and Adamec, L. (2007). Differentiation of *Utricularia ochroleuca* and *U. stygia* populations in

- Třeboň Basin, Czech Republic, on the basis of quadrifid glands. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 36, 87–95.
- Płachno, B.J., Adamec, L., and Huet, H. (2009a). Mineral nutrient uptake from prey and glandular phosphatase activity as a dual test of carnivory in semi-desert plants with glandular leaves suspected of carnivory. *Annals of Botany*, 104, 649–54.
- Płachno, B.J., Adamec, L., and Kamińska, I. (2015a). Relationship between trap anatomy and function in Australian carnivorous bladderworts (*Utricularia*) of the subgenus *Polypompholyx*. *Aquatic Botany*, 120, 290–96.
- Płachno, B.J., Adamec, L., Lichtscheidl, I.K., et al. (2006). Fluorescence labelling of phosphatase activity in digestive glands of carnivorous plants. *Plant Biology*, 8, 813–20.
- Płachno, B.J., Adamus, K., Faber, J., and Kozłowski, J. (2005a). Feeding behaviour of carnivorous *Genlisea* plants in the laboratory. *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 152, 159–64.
- Płachno, B.J., Faber, J., and Jankun, A. (2005b). Cuticular discontinuities in glandular hairs of *Genlisea* St.-Hil. in relation to their functions. *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 152, 125–30.
- Płachno, B.J., Stpiczyńska, M., Świątek, P., and Davies, K.L. (2015b). Floral micromorphology of the Australian carnivorous bladderwort *Utricularia dunlopiae*, a putative pseudocopulatory species. *Protoplasma*, 253, 1463–73.
- Płachno, B.J. and Wołowski, K. (2008). Algae commensal community in *Genlisea* traps. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae*, 77, 77–86.
- Płachno, B.J., Wołowski, K., Fleischmann, A., Lowrie, A., and Lukaszek, M. (2014b). Algae and prey associated with traps of the Australian carnivorous plant *Utricularia volubilis* (Lentibulariaceae: *Utricularia* subgenus *Polypompholyx*) in natural habitat and in cultivation. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 62, 528–36.
- Płachno, B.J., Łukaszek, M., Wołowski, K., Adamec, L., and Stolarczyk, P. (2012a). Aging of *Utricularia* traps and variability of microorganisms associated with that microhabitat. *Aquatic Botany*, 97, 44–48.
- Płachno, B.J., Świątek, P., and Wistuba, A. (2007b). The giant extra-floral nectaries of carnivorous *Heliamphora folliculata*: Architecture and ultrastructure. *Acta Biologica Cracoviensia Series Botanica*, 49, 91–104.
- Płachno, B.J. and Świątek, P. (2010). Unusual embryo structure in viviparous *Utricularia nelumbifolia*, with remarks on embryo evolution in genus *Utricularia*. *Protoplasma*, 239, 69–80.
- Płachno, B.J., Świątek, P., Fleischmann, A., et al. (2009b). Structure and evolution of the carnivorous plant genus *Heliamphora*. 4th Conference of Polish Society of Experimental Plant Biology. Cracow, Poland.
- Planchon, J.É. (1848). Sur la famille des Droséracées. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique, Série 3*, 9, 79–99.
- Platt, J.R. (2015). Venus Flytraps at risk of extinction in the wild at the hands of poachers. Available online: <https://blogs.scientificamerican.com/extinction-countdown/venus-flytraps-risk-extinction-in-the-wild-at-the-hands-of-poachers/>.
- Plummer, G.L. and Kethley, J.B. (1964). Foliar absorption of amino-acids, peptides and other nutrients by the pitcher-plant *Sarracenia flava*. *Botanical Gazette*, 125, 245–60.
- Poppinga, S., Hartmeyer, S.R.H., Masselter, T., Hartmeyer, I., and Speck, T. (2013a). Trap diversity and evolution in the family Droseraceae. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 8: e24685.
- Poppinga, S., Hartmeyer, S.R.H., Seidel, R., et al. (2012). Catapulting tentacles in a sticky carnivorous plant. *PLoS ONE*, 7, e45735.
- Poppinga, S. and Joyeux, M. (2011). Different mechanics of snap-trapping in the two closely related carnivorous plants *Dionaea muscipula* and *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*. *Physical Review E*, 84, 041928.
- Poppinga, S., Kampowski, T., Metzger, A., Speck, O., and Speck T. (2016a). Comparative kinematical analyses of Venus flytrap (*Dionaea muscipula*) snap-traps. *Beilstein Journal of Nanotechnology*, 7, 664–74.
- Poppinga S., Koch, K., Bohn, H.F., and Barthlott, W. (2010). Comparative and functional morphology of hierarchically structured anti-adhesive surfaces in carnivorous plants and kettle-trap flowers. *Functional Plant Biology*, 37, 952–61.
- Poppinga, S., Masselter, T., and Speck, T. (2013b). Faster than their prey: New insights into the rapid movements of active carnivorous plants traps. *Bioessays*, 35, 649–57.
- Poppinga, S., Weisskopf, C., Westermeier, A.S., Masselter, T., and Speck, T. (2016b). Fastest predators in the plant kingdom: Functional morphology and biomechanics of suction traps found in the largest genus of carnivorous plants. *AoB PLANTS*, 8, plv140.
- Porembski, S., Theisen, I., and Barthlott, W. (2006). Biomass allocation patterns in terrestrial, epiphytic and aquatic species of *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae). *Flora*, 201, 477–82.
- Porter-Bolland, L., Ellis, E.A., Guariguata, M.R., et al. (2012). Community managed forests and forest protected areas: an assessment of their conservation effectiveness across the tropics. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 268, 6–17.
- Potts, L. and Krupa, J.J. (2016). Does the dwarf sundew (*Drosera brevifolia*) attract prey? *American Midland Naturalist*, 175, 233–41.
- Powers, M.E. (1992). Top-down and bottom-up forces in food webs: Do plants have primacy? *Ecology*, 73, 733–46.
- Prankevicus, A.B. and Cameron, D.M. (1991). Bacterial dinitrogen fixation in the leaf of the northern pitcher

- plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*). *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 69, 2296–98.
- Prüm, B., Seidel, R., Bohn, H.F., and Speck, T. (2012). Plant surfaces with cuticular folds are slippery for beetles. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 9, 127–35.
- Purvis, A., Gittleman, J.L., Cowlshaw, G., and Mace, G.M. (2000). Predicting extinction risk in declining species. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 267, 1947–52.
- Putalun, W., Udomsin, O., Yusakul, G., et al. (2010). Enhanced plumbagin production from in vitro cultures of *Drosera burmannii* using elicitation. *Biotechnology Letters*, 32, 721–24.
- Putyatina, T.S. (2007). The choice of foraging strategy as a mechanism for the coexistence of *Myrmica* species (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in a multispecific ant association. *Entomological Review*, 87, 650–57.
- R Core Team (2016). *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing*. Vienna, Austria. Available online: <https://www.r-project.org/>.
- Rabinowitz, D. (1981). Seven forms of rarity. In J. Synge, ed. *The Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation*, pp. 205–17. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Rafinesque, C.S. (1836). *Flora Telluriana* 4. H. Probasco, Philadelphia.
- Raj, G., Kurup, R., Hussain, A.A., and Baby, S. (2011). Distribution of naphthoquinones, plumbagin, droserone, and 5-O-methyl droserone in chitin-induced and uninduced *Nepenthes khasiana*: molecular events in prey capture. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62, 5429–36.
- Ramanamanjary, W. and Botteau, P. (1968). Active protectrice du Matahanando, *Drosera ramentacea* Burch. vis-à-vis du bronchospasme. *Comptes Rendues Hebdomadaires des Séances Académie des Sciences Naturelles Series D*, 266, 1787–89.
- Ramírez-Puebla, S.T., Servín-Garcidueñas, L.E., Jiménez-Marín, B., et al. (2013). Gut and root microbiota commonalities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 79, 2–9.
- Randall, J.M. and Rice, B.A. (2003). 1998–99 survey of invasive species on lands managed by the nature conservancy. Available online: <http://tncinvasives.ucdavis.edu/survey.html>.
- Rango, J.J. (1999). Resource dependent larviposition behavior of a pitcher plant flesh fly, *Fletcherimyia fletcheri* (Aldrich) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 107, 82–86.
- Rasic, G. and Keyghobadi, N. (2012). From broadscale patterns to fine-scale processes: habitat structure influences genetic differentiation in the pitcher plant midge across multiple spatial scales. *Molecular Ecology*, 21, 223–36.
- Ratsirarson, J. and Silander, J.A., Jr. (1996). Structure and dynamics in *Nepenthes madagascariensis* pitcher plant micro-communities. *Biotropica*, 28, 218–27.
- Ravikumar, K., Ved, D.K., Vijaya Sankar, R., and Udayan, P.S. (2000). *100 Red Listed Medicinal Plants of Conservation Concern in Southern India*. Foundation for Revitalisation of Local Health Traditions, Bangalore.
- Raynal-Roques, A. and Jérémie, J. (2005). Biologie diversity in the genus *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae). *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 152, 177–86.
- RBG Kew (2016). *State of the World's Plants Report—2016*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Redbo-Torstensson, P. (1994). The demographic consequences of nitrogen fertilization of a population of sundew, *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Acta Botanica Neerlandica*, 43, 175–88.
- Reddy, C.S., Reddy, K.N., and Jadhav, S.N. (2001). *Threatened (Medicinal) Plants of Andhra Pradesh*. Medicinal Plants Conservation Center, Hyderabad.
- Reed, J.W. (2001). Roles and activities of Aux/IAA proteins in *Arabidopsis*. *Trends in Plant Science*, 6, 420–25.
- Refulio-Rodriguez, N.F. and Olmstead, R.G. (2014). Phylogeny of Lamiidae. *American Journal of Botany*, 101, 287–99.
- Reich, P.B., Wright, I.J., Cavender-Bares, J., et al. (2003) The evolution of plant functional variation: traits, spectra, and strategies. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 164 (Supplement 3), S143–S164.
- Reid, J.W. (2002). A human challenge: discovering and understanding continental copepod habitats. *Hydrobiologia*, 453, 201–26.
- Reifenrath, K., Theisen, I., Schnitzler, J., Porembski, S., and Barthlott, W. (2006). Trap architecture in carnivorous *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae). *Flora*, 201, 597–605.
- Rejthar, J., Viehmannová, I., Cepková, P.H., Fernández, E., and Milella, L. (2014). In vitro propagation of *Drosera intermedia* as influenced by cytokinins, pH, sucrose, and nutrient concentration. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture*, 26, 558–64.
- Rembold, K., Fischer, E., Striffler, B.F., and Barthlott, W. (2013). Crab spider association with the Malagasy pitcher plant *Nepenthes madagascariensis*. *African Journal of Ecology*, 51, 188–91.
- Rembold, K., Fischer, E., Wetzell, M.A., and Barthlott, W. (2010a). Prey composition of the pitcher plant *Nepenthes madagascariensis*. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 26, 365–72.
- Rembold, K., Irmer, A., Poppinga, S., Rischer, H., and Bringmann, G. (2010b). Propagation of *Triphyophyllum peltatum* (Dioncophyllaceae) and observations on its carnivory. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 39, 71–77.
- Renner, S.S. (1989). Floral biological observations on *Heliamphora tatei* Sarraceniaceae and other plants from Cerro de la Neblina in Venezuela. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 163, 21–30.
- Renner, T. and Specht, C.D. (2011). A sticky situation: assessing adaptations for plant carnivory in the Caryo-

- phyllales by means of stochastic character mapping. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 172, 889–901.
- Renner, T. and Specht, C.D. (2012). Molecular and functional evolution of class I chitinases for plant carnivory in the Caryophyllales. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 29, 2971–85.
- Renner, T. and Specht, C.D. (2013). Inside the trap: gland morphologies, digestive enzymes, and the evolution of plant carnivory in the Caryophyllales. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 16, 436–42.
- Reut, M.S. (1993). Trap structure of the carnivorous plant *Genlisea* (Lentibulariaceae). *Botanica Helvetica*, 103, 101–11.
- Reut, M.S. and Fineran, B.A. (2000). Ecology and vegetative morphology of the carnivorous plant *Utricularia dichotoma* (Lentibulariaceae) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 38, 433–50.
- Reut, M.S. and Jobson, R.W. (2010). A phylogenetic study of subgenus *Polypompholyx*: a parallel radiation of *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae) throughout Australasia. *Australian Systematic Botany*, 23, 152–61.
- Rey, M., Yang, M., Burns, K.M., et al. (2013). Nepenthesin from monkey cups for hydrogen/deuterium exchange mass spectrometry. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, 12, 464–72.
- Rice, B.A. (1999). Testing the appetites of *Ibicella lutea* and *Drosophyllum*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 28, 40–43.
- Rice, B.A. (2006). *Growing Carnivorous Plants*. Timber Press, Portland.
- Rice, B. (2007). Carnivorous plants with hybrid trapping strategies. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 36, 23–27.
- Rice, B.A. (2011a). Reversing the roles of predator and prey—a review of carnivory in the botanical world. In: J. Seckbach and Z. Dubinsky, eds. *All Flesh is Grass. Plant-Animal Interrelationships*, pp. 493–518. Springer Science + Business Media B. V., Dordrecht.
- Rice, B.A. (2011b). The thread-leaf sundews *Drosera filiformis* and *Drosera tracyi*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 40, 4–16.
- Rice, B.A. (2011c). What exactly is a carnivorous plant? *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 40, 19–23.
- Richards, J.H. (2001). Bladder function in *Utricularia purpurea* (Lentibulariaceae), is carnivory important? *American Journal of Botany*, 88, 170–76.
- Ridley, H.N. (1905). On the dispersal of seeds by wind. *Annals of Botany*, 19, 351–63.
- Riedel, M., Eichner, A., and Jetter, R. (2003). Slippery surfaces of carnivorous plants: composition of epicuticular wax crystals in *Nepenthes alata* Blanco pitchers. *Planta*, 218, 87–97.
- Riedel, M., Eichner, A., Meimberg, H., and Jetter, R. (2007). Chemical composition of epicuticular wax crystals on the slippery zone in pitchers of five *Nepenthes* species and hybrids. *Planta*, 225, 1517–34.
- Rios, N.E. and Bart, H.L. (2010). GEOLocate (Version 2.0). Tulane University Museum of Natural History, Belle Chasse, LA, USA.
- Rischer, H., Hamm, A., and Bringmann, G. (2002). *Nepenthes insignis* uses a C2-portion of the carbon skeleton of L-alanine acquired via its carnivorous organs, to build up the allelochemical plumbagin. *Phytochemistry*, 59, 603–09.
- Rissel, D., Losch, J., and Peiter, E. (2014). The nuclear protein Poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase 3 (AtPARP3) is required for seed storability in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Biology*, 16, 1058–64.
- Risør, M.W., Thomsen, L.R., Sanggaard, K.W., et al. (2016). Enzymatic and structural characterization of the major endopeptidase in the Venus flytrap digestion fluid. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 291, 2271–87.
- Rivadavia, F., Gonella, P.M., and Fleischmann, A. (2013). A new and tuberous species of *Genlisea* (Lentibulariaceae) from the campos rupestres of Brazil. *Systematic Botany*, 38, 464–70.
- Rivadavia, F., Kondo, K., Kato, M., and Hasebe, M. (2003). Phylogeny of the sundews, *Drosera* (Droseraceae), based on chloroplast *rbcL* and nuclear 18S ribosomal DNA sequences. *American Journal of Botany*, 90, 123–30.
- Rivadavia, F., Read, E.L., and Fleischmann, A. (2017). *Pinguicula pygmaea* (Lentibulariaceae), a new annual gypsicolous species from Oaxaca state, Mexico. *Phytotaxa*, 292, 279–86.
- Rivadavia, F., Vincentini, A. and Fleischmann, A. (2009). A new species of sundew (*Drosera*, Droseraceae), with water-dispersed seed, from the floodplains of the northern Amazon basin, Brazil. *Ecotropica*, 15, 13–21.
- Rivadavia, F., de Miranda, V.F.O., Hoogenstrijd, G., et al. (2012). Is *Drosera meristocaulis* a pygmy sundew? Evidence of a long-distance dispersal between Western Australia and northern South America. *Annals of Botany*, 110, 11–21.
- Roberts, M.L. (1972). *Wolffia* in the bladders of *Utricularia*: a “herbivorous” plant? *Michigan Botanist*, 11, 67–69.
- Roberts, P.R. and Oosting, H.J. (1958). Responses of Venus fly trap (*Dionaea muscipula*) to factors involved in its endemism. *Ecological Monographs*, 28, 193–218.
- Robins, R.J. and Juniper, B.E. (1980). The secretory cycle of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis IV. The enzymology of the secretion. *New Phytologist*, 86, 401–12.
- Robins, R.J. and Subramanyam, K. (1980). Scanning electron microscope study of the seed surface morphology of some *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae) species from India. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy*, 46B, 310–24.
- Roccia, A., Gluch, O., Lampard, S., et al. (2016). *Pinguicula of The Temperate North*. Redfern Natural History Production, Poole.
- Roldán-Arjona, T. and Ariza, R.R. (2009). Repair and tolerance of oxidative DNA damage in plants. *Mutation Research*, 681, 169–79.

- Roelfsema, M.R., Levchenko, V., and Hedrich, R. (2004). ABA depolarizes guard cells in intact plants, through a transient activation of R- and S-type anion channels. *The Plant Journal*, 37, 578–88.
- Romero, G.Q., Mazzafera, P., Vasconcellos-Neto, J. and Trivelin, P.C.O. (2006). Bromeliad-living spiders improve host plant nutrition and growth. *Ecology*, 87, 803–08.
- Romero, G.Q., Nomura, F., Goncalves, A.Z., et al. (2010). Nitrogen fluxes from treefrogs to tank epiphytic bromeliads: an isotopic and physiological approach. *Oecologia*, 162, 941–49.
- Rosa, A.B., Malek, L., and Qin, W. (2009). The development of the pitcher plant *Sarracenia purpurea* into a potentially valuable recombinant protein production system. *Biotechnology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 3, 105–10.
- Rosin, F.M. and Kramer, E.M. (2009). Old dogs, new tricks: regulatory evolution in conserved genetic modules leads to novel morphologies in plants. *Developmental Biology*, 332, 25–35.
- Rost, K. and Schauer, R. (1977). Physical and chemical properties of the mucin secreted by *Drosera capensis*. *Phytochemistry*, 16, 365–68.
- Rottloff, S., Miguel, S., Biteau, F., et al. (2016). Proteome analysis of digestive fluids in *Nepenthes* pitchers. *Annals of Botany*, 117, 479–95.
- Rottloff, S., Müller, U., Kilper, R. and Mithöfer, A. (2009). Micropreparation of single secretory glands from the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes*. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 394, 135–37.
- Rottloff, S., Stieber, R., Maischak, H., Turini, F.G., Heubl, G. and Mithöfer, A. (2011). Functional characterization of a class III acid endochitinase from the traps of the carnivorous pitcher plant genus, *Nepenthes*. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62, 4639–47.
- Royal Botanic Gardens Kew (2017). Seed Information Database (SID). Version 7.1. Available online: <http://data.kew.org/sid/>.
- Rumphius, G.E. (1750). *Het Amboinsche Kruitboek*. Joannes Burmannus, Amsterdam.
- Rutishauser, R. (2016). Evolution of unusual morphologies in Lentibulariaceae (bladderworts and allies) and Podostemaceae (river-weeds): a pictorial report at the interface of developmental biology and morphological diversification. *Annals of Botany*, 117, 811–32.
- Rutishauser, R. and Isler, B. (2001). Developmental genetics and morphological evolution of flowering plants, especially bladderworts (*Utricularia*): fuzzy Arberian morphology complements classical morphology. *Annals of Botany*, 88, 1173–202.
- Sadowski, E-M., Seyfullah, L.J., Sadowski, F., et al. (2015). Carnivorous leaves from Baltic Amber. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 112, 190–95.
- Saetiew, K., Sang-in, V., and Arunyanart, S. (2011). The effects of BA and NAA on multiplication of Butterwort (*Pinguicula gigantea*) in vitro. *Journal of Agricultural Technology*, 7, 1349–54.
- Sah, S.C.D. and Dutta, K. (1974). Palynostratigraphy of the sedimentary formations of Assam. 3. Biostratigraphic zonation of the Cherra Formation of South Shillong Plateau. *Palaeobotanist*, 21, 42–47.
- Sakamoto, K., Sayama, H., Nakamoto, H., Matsushima, H., and Kaneko, Y. (2006). Ultrastructural changes during digestion and absorption in the aquatic plant *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*. 16th International Microscopy Congress, Sapporo, Japan, p. 460.
- Salces-Castellano, A., Paniw, M., Casimiro-Soriguer, R., and Ojeda, F. (2016). Attract them anyway—benefits of large, showy flowers in a highly autogamous, carnivorous plant species. *AoB Plants*, 8, plw017.
- Salmon, B. (1993). Some observations on the trapping mechanisms of *Nepenthes inermis* and *N. rhombicaulis*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 21, 11–12.
- Salmon, B. (2001). *Carnivorous Plants of New Zealand*. Eco-sphere Publications, Auckland.
- Samson, D.A., Rickart, E.A. and Gonzales, P.C. (1997). Ant diversity and abundance along an elevational gradient in the Philippines. *Biotropica*, 29, 349–63.
- Samuels, L., Kunst, L., and Jetter, R. (2008). Sealing plant surfaces: cuticular wax formation by epidermal cells. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59, 683–707.
- Sanabria-Aranda, L., Gonzalez-Bermudez, A., Torres, N.N., et al. (2006). Predation by the tropical plant *Utricularia foliosa*. *Freshwater Biology*, 51, 1999–2008.
- Sandel, B., Arge, L., Dalsgaard, B., et al. (2011). The influence of Late Quaternary climate-change velocity on species endemism. *Science*, 334, 660–64.
- Sankoff, D. and Zheng, C. (2012). Fractionation, rearrangement and subgenome dominance. *Bioinformatics*, 28, i402–i408.
- Sasago, A. and Sibaoka, T. (1985a). Water extrusion in the trap bladders of *Utricularia vulgaris* I. A possible pathway of water across the bladder wall. *Botanical Magazine*, 98, 55–66.
- Sasago, A. and Sibaoka, T. (1985b). Water extrusion in the trap bladders of *Utricularia vulgaris*. II. A possible mechanism of water outflow. *Botanical Magazine*, 98, 113–24.
- Satler, J.D., Zellmer, A.J., and Carstens, B.C. (2016). Biogeographic barriers drive co-diversification within associated eukaryotes of the *Sarracenia alata* pitcher plant system. *PeerJ*, 4, e1576.
- Sattler, R. and Rutishauser, R. (1990). Structural and dynamic descriptions of the development of *Utricularia foliosa* and *U. australis*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 68, 1989–2003.
- Saunders, D.A. (1989). Changes in the avifauna of a region, district and remnant as a result of fragmentation of native vegetation: the wheatbelt of Western Australia. A case study. *Biological Conservation*, 50, 99–135.
- Saur, E., Sandrine, E., Carcelle, S., Guezennec, S., and Rouston, A. (2000). Nodulation of legume species in wetlands of Guadeloupe (Lesser Antilles). *Wetlands*, 20, 730–34.

- Savatini, D.V., Gramegna, G., Modesti, V., and Cervone, F. (2014). Wounding in the plant tissue: the defense of a dangerous passage. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 5, 470.
- Savolainen, V., Fay, M.F., Albach, D.C., et al. (2000). Phylogeny of the Eudicots: a nearly complete familial analysis based on *rbcL* gene sequences. *Kew Bulletin*, 55, 257–309.
- Sbragia, P., Sibilio, G., Innangi, M., et al. (2014). Rare species habitat suitability assessment and reliability evaluation of an expert-based model: a case study of the insectivorous plant *Pinguicula crystallina* Sibth. et Smith subsp. *hirtiflora* (Ten.) Strid (Lentibulariaceae). *Plant Biosystems*, 150, 1–11.
- Scatena, V.L. and Bouman, F. (2001). Embryology and seed development of *Paepalanthus* sect. *Actinocephalus* (Koem.) Ruhland (Eriocaulaceae). *Plant Biology*, 3, 341–50.
- Scatigna, A.V., Amaral, A.G., Munhoz, C.B.R., Souza, V.C., and Simões, A.O. (2016a). The rediscovery of *Philcoxia goiasensis* (Plantaginaceae): lectotypification and notes on morphology, distribution and conservation of a threatened carnivorous species from the Serra Geral de Goiás, Brazil. *Kew Bulletin*, 71, 41.
- Scatigna, A.V., Carmo, J.A.M., and Simões, A.O. (2016b). New records of *Philcoxia minensis* (Plantaginaceae) and *Mitracarpus pusillus* (Rubiaceae): conservation status assessment and notes on type specimens of two threatened species from the Espinhaço Range, Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Phytotaxa*, 243, 297–300.
- Scatigna, A.V., Silva, N.G., Alves, R.J.V., Souza, V.C., and Simões, A.O. (2017). Two new species of the carnivorous genus *Philcoxia* (Plantaginaceae) from the Brazilian Cerrado. *Systematic Botany*, 42, 351–357.
- Scatigna, A.V., Souza, V.C., Pereira, C.G., Sartori, M.A., and Simões, A.O. (2015). *Philcoxia rhizomatosa* (Gratiolaceae, Plantaginaceae): a new carnivorous species from Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Phytotaxa*, 226, 275–80.
- Schäferhoff, B., Fleischmann, A., Fischer, E., et al. (2010). Towards resolving Lamiales relationships: insights from rapidly evolving chloroplast sequences. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 10, 352–74.
- Schäferhoff, B., Müller, K.F., and Borsch, T. (2009). Caryophyllales phylogenetics: Disentangling Phytolaccaceae and Molluginaceae and description of Microteaceae as a new isolated family. *Willdenowia*, 39, 209–28.
- Schaefer, H.M. and Ruxton, G.D. (2008). Fatal attraction: carnivorous plants roll out the red carpet to lure insects. *Biology Letters*, 4, 153–55.
- Schaefer, H.M. and Ruxton, G.D. (2014). Fenestration: a window of opportunity for carnivorous plants. *Biology Letters*, 10, 20140134.
- Scharmann, M. and Grafe, T.U. (2013). Reinstatement of *Nepenthes hemsleyana* (Nepenthaceae), an endemic pitcher plant from Borneo, with a discussion of associated *Nepenthes* taxa. *Blumea*, 58, 8–12.
- Scharmann, M., Thornham, D.G., Grafe, T.U., and Federle, W. (2013). A novel type of nutritional ant–plant interaction: ant partners of carnivorous pitcher plants prevent nutrient export by dipteran pitcher infauna. *PLoS ONE*, 8, e63556.
- Schell, C. (2003). A note on possible prey selectivity in the waterwheel plant (*Aldrovanda vesiculosa*) and a possible method of prey attraction. *Carniflora Australis*, 1, 18–19.
- Scherzer, S., Böhm, J., Król, E., et al. (2015). Calcium sensor kinase activates potassium uptake systems in gland cells of Venus flytraps. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 112, 7309–14.
- Scherzer, S., Król, E., Kreuzer, I., et al. (2013). The *Dionaea muscipula* ammonium channel *DmAMT1* provides NH₄⁺ uptake associated with Venus flytrap's prey digestion. *Current Biology*, 23, 1–9.
- Schlauer, J. (1997a). Fossil *Aldrovanda*—additions. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 26, 98.
- Schlauer, J. (1997b). “New” data relating to the evolution and phylogeny of some carnivorous plant families. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 26, 34–38.
- Schlauer, J. (2000). Global carnivorous plant diversity. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 29, 75–82.
- Schlauer, J. (2010). Carnivorous plant systematics. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 39, 8–24.
- Schlauer, J. and Fleischmann, A. (2016). Chemical evidence for hybridity in *Drosera* (*Droseraceae*). *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 66, 33–36.
- Schlauer, J., Nerz, J., and Rischer, H. (2005). Carnivorous plant chemistry. *Acta Bot. Gallica*, 152, 187–95.
- Schleicher, S., Lienhard, J., Poppinga, S., Speck, T., and Knippers, J. (2015). A methodology for transferring principles in plant movements to elastic systems in architecture. *Computer-Aided Design*, 60, 105–17.
- Schmid, R. (1964). Die systematische Stellung der Dioncophyllaceen. *Botanische Jahrbücher*, 83, 1–56.
- Schmid-Hollinger, R. (1970). *Nepenthes*—Studien I: Homologien von Deckel (operculum, lid) und Spitzchen (calcar, spur). *Botanische Jahrbücher*, 90, 275–96.
- Schmidt, A. and Weber, H.C. (1983). Untersuchungen zur Mikroflora und Mikrofauna in den Schuppenblatthöhlen von *Tozzia alpina* L. (Scrophulariaceae). *Angewandte Botanik*, 57, 245–56.
- Schneider, K., Mathur, J., Boudonck, K., et al. (1998). The ROOT HAIRLESS 1 gene encodes a nuclear protein required for root hair initiation in *Arabidopsis*. *Genes and Development*, 12, 2013–21.
- Schnell, D.E. (1976). *Carnivorous Plants of The United States and Canada*. John F. Blair, Winston-Salem.
- Schnell, D.E. (2002). *Carnivorous Plants of the United States and Canada*, 2nd edition. Timber Press, Portland.

- Schoenly, K.G., Haskell, N.H., Hall, R.D., and Gbur, J.R. (2007). Comparative performance and complementarity of four sampling methods and arthropod preference tests from human and porcine remains at the forensic anthropology center in Knoxville, Tennessee. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 44, 881–94.
- Scholz, I., Bückins, M., Dolge, L., et al. (2010). Slippery surfaces of pitcher plants: *Nepenthes* wax crystals minimize insect attachment via microscopic surface roughness. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 213, 1115–25.
- Schönenberger, J., Anderberg, A.A., and Sytsma, K.J. (2005). Molecular phylogenetics and patterns of floral evolution in the Ericales. *International Journal of Plant Science*, 166, 265–88.
- Schöner, C.R., Schöner, M.G., Kerth, G., and Grafe, T.U. (2013). Supply determines demand: influence of partner quality and quantity on the interactions between bats and pitcher plants. *Oecologia*, 173, 191–202.
- Schöner, C.R., Schöner, M.G., Kerth, G., Suhaini, S.N.B.P., and Grafe, T.U. (2015). Low costs reinforce the mutualism between bats and pitcher plants. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 258, 1–5.
- Schöner, M.G., Schöner, C.R., Simon, R., et al. (2015). Bats are acoustically attracted to mutualistic carnivorous plants. *Current Biology*, 25, 1911–16.
- Schuh, R.T. (1995). *Plant Bugs of The World (Insecta: Heteroptera: Miridae): Systematic Catalog, Distributions, Host List, and Bibliography*. The New York Entomological Society, New York.
- Schulze, E.D., Gebauer, G., Schulze, W., and Pate, J.S. (1991). The utilization of nitrogen from insect capture by different growth forms of *Drosera* from Southwest Australia. *Oecologia*, 87, 240–46.
- Schulze, W., Frommer, W.B., and Ward J.M. (1999). Transporters for ammonium, amino acids and peptides are expressed in pitchers of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes*. *Plant Journal*, 17, 637–46.
- Schulze, W. and Schulze, E.D. 1990. Insect capture and growth of the insectivorous *Drosera rotundifolia* L. *Oecologia*, 82, 427–29.
- Schulze, W., Schulze, E.D., Pate, J.S., and Gillison, A.N. (1997). The nitrogen supply from soils and insects during growth of the pitcher plants *Nepenthes mirabilis*, *Cephalotus follicularis* and *Darlingtonia californica*. *Oecologia*, 112, 464–71.
- Schulze, W., Schulze, E.D., Schulze, I., and Oren, R. (2001). Quantification of insect nitrogen utilization by the venus fly trap *Dionaea muscipula* catching prey with highly variable isotope signatures. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 52, 1041–49.
- Schulze, W.X., Sanggaard, K.W., Kreuzer, I., et al. (2012). The protein composition of the digestive fluid from the venus flytrap sheds light on prey digestion mechanisms. *Molecular and Cellular Proteomics*, 11, 1306–19.
- Schumacher, G.J. (1960). Further notes on the occurrence of desmids in *Utricularia* bladders. *Castanea*, 25, 62–65.
- Schwaegerle, K.E. (1983). Population growth of the pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L., at Cranberry Bog, Licking County, Ohio. *Ohio Journal of Science*, 83, 19–22.
- Schwaegerle, K.E. and Schaal, B.A. (1979). Genetic variability and founder effect in the pitcher plant *Sarracenia purpurea* L. *Evolution*, 33, 1210–18.
- Schwaller, R., Raes, N., de Boer, H.J., et al. (2016). Phylogenetic analysis of niche divergence reveals distinct evolutionary histories and climate change implications for tropical carnivorous pitcher plants. *Diversity and Distributions*, 22, 97–110.
- Sciligo, A.R. (2009). *Food or Sex: Which Would You Choose? Pollinator–Prey Conflict and Reproductive Assurance in New Zealand Drosera*. Ph.D. dissertation, Lincoln University, Christchurch.
- Seago J.L., Marsh, L.C., Stevens, K.J., et al. (2005). A re-examination of the root cortex in wetland flowering plants with respect to aerenchyma. *Annals of Botany*, 96, 565–79.
- Secco, D., Wang, C., Arpat, B.A., et al. (2012). The emerging importance of the SPX domain-containing proteins in phosphate homeostasis. *New Phytologist*, 193, 842–51.
- Segonzac, C., Boyer, J.-C., Ipotesi, E., et al. (2007). Nitrate efflux at the root plasma membrane: identification of an *Arabidopsis* excretion transporter. *Plant Cell*, 19, 3760–77.
- Serra-Diaz, J.M., Franklin, J., Ninyerola, M., et al. (2014). Bioclimatic velocity: the pace of species exposure to climate change. *Diversity and Distributions*, 20, 169–80.
- Seine, R. and Barthlott, W. (1993). On the morphology of trichomes and tentacles of Droseraceae Salisb. *Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen*, 67, 345–66.
- Seine, R., Porembski, S., Balduin, M., et al. (2002). Different prey strategies of terrestrial and aquatic species in the carnivorous genus *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae). *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik*, 124, 71–76.
- Serraj, R. and Sinclair, T.R. (1996). Inhibition of nitrogenase activity and nodule oxygen permeability by water deficit. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 47, 1067–73.
- Sheridan, P.M. and Karowe, D.N. (2000). Inbreeding, outbreeding, and heterosis in the yellow pitcher plant, *Sarracenia flava* (Sarraceniaceae), in Virginia. *American Journal of Botany*, 87, 1628–33.
- Sheridan, P.M. and Mills, R.R. (1998). Genetics of anthocyanin deficiency in *Sarracenia* L. *Hortscience*, 33, 1042–45.
- Sheridan, P.M., Orzell, S.L., and Bridges, E.L. (1997). Powerline easements as refugia for state rare seepage and pineland plant taxa. In J.R. Williams, J.W. Goodrich-Mahoney, J.R. Wisniewski, and J. Wisniewski, eds. *The Sixth International Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management*, pp. 451–60. Elsevier Science, Oxford.

- Shimai, H. and Kondo, K. (2007). Phylogenetic analysis of Mexican and Central American *Pinguicula* (Lentibulariaceae) based on internal transcribed spacer (ITS) sequence. *Chromosome Botany*, 2, 67–77.
- Shimai, H., Masuda, Y., Panfet Valdes, C.M., and Kondo, K. (2007). Phylogenetic analysis of Cuban *Pinguicula* (Lentibulariaceae) based on internal transcribed spacer (ITS) region. *Chromosome Botany*, 2, 151–58.
- Shimizu, H., Torii, K., Araki, T., and Endo, M. (2016). Importance of epidermal clocks for regulation of hypocotyl elongation through PIF4 and IAA29. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 11, e1143999.
- Shin, K.S., Lee, S.K., and Cha, B.J. (2007a). Antifungal activity of plumbagin purified from leaves of *Nepenthes ventricosa* × *maxima* against phytopathogenic fungi. *Plant Pathology Journal*, 23, 113–15.
- Shin, K.S., Lee, S.K., and Cha, B.J. (2007b). Suppression of phytopathogenic fungi by hexane extract of *Nepenthes ventricosa* × *maxima* leaf. *Fitoterapia*, 78, 585–86.
- Shirakawa, J., Hoshi, Y., and Kondo, K. (2011). Chromosome differentiation and genome organization in carnivorous plant family Droseraceae. *Chromosome Botany*, 6, 111–19.
- Shivas, R.G. and Brown, J.F. (1989). Yeasts associated with fluid in pitchers of *Nepenthes*. *Mycological Research*, 93, 96–100.
- Sibaoka, T. (1991). Rapid plant movements triggered by action potentials. *Botanical Magazine*, 104, 73–95.
- Sickel, W., Grafe, T.U., Meuche, I., Steffan-Dewenter, I., Keller, A. (2016). Bacterial diversity and community structure in two Bornean *Nepenthes* species with differences in nitrogen acquisition strategies. *Microbial Ecology*, 71, 938–53.
- Silva, S.R., Diaz, Y.C.A., Penha, H.A., et al. (2016). The chloroplast genome of *Utricularia reniformis* sheds light on the evolution of the *ndh* gene complex of terrestrial carnivorous plants from the Lentibulariaceae family. *PLoS ONE*, 11, e0165176.
- Silva, S.R., Pinheiro, D.G., Meer, E.J., et al. (2017). The complete chloroplast genome sequence of the leafy bladderwort, *Utricularia foliosa* L. (Lentibulariaceae). *Conservation Genetics Resources*, 9, 213–216.
- Šimek, K., Pitsch, G., Salcher, M.M., et al. (2017) Ecological traits of the algae-bearing *Tetrahymena utriculariae* (Ciliophora) from traps of the aquatic carnivorous plant *Utricularia reflexa*. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 64, 336–48.
- Simões, M., Breitkreuz, L., Alvarado, M., et al. (2016). The evolving theory of evolutionary radiations. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 31, 27–34.
- Simon, S., Skůpa, P., Viaene, T., et al. (2016). PIN6 auxin transporter at endoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane mediates auxin homeostasis and organogenesis in *Arabidopsis*. *New Phytologist*, 211, 65–74.
- Simon, M. K., Williams, L.A., Brady-Passerini, K., Brown, R.H., and Gasser, C.S. (2012). Positive-and negative-acting regulatory elements contribute to the tissue-specific expression of INNER NO OUTER, a YABBY-type transcription factor gene in *Arabidopsis*. *BMC Plant Biology*, 12, 214.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Medeiros, P.M., and Wollenweber, E. (2008). Triterpenoids as major components of the insect-trapping glue of *Roridula* species. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung*, 63, 625–30.
- Simpson, R. 1995. *Nepenthes* and conservation. *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, 12, 111–18.
- Šimura, J., Spíchal, L., Adamec, L., et al. (2016). Cytokinin, auxin and physiological polarity in the aquatic carnivorous plants *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* and *Utricularia australis*. *Annals of Botany*, 117, 1037–44.
- Singh, A.K., Prabhakar, S.P., and Sane, S.P. (2011). The biomechanics of fast prey capture in aquatic bladderworts. *Biology Letters*, 7, 547–50.
- Sirota, J., Baiser, B., Gotelli, N.J., and Ellison, A.M. (2013). Organic-matter loading determines regime shifts and alternative states in an aquatic ecosystem. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 110, 7742–47.
- Sirová, D., Adamec, L., and Vrba, J. (2003). Enzymatic activities in traps of four aquatic species of the carnivorous genus *Utricularia*. *New Phytologist*, 159, 669–75.
- Sirová, D., Bárta, J., Šimek, K., et al. (2017). Hunters or gardeners? Linking nutrient acquisition strategy of rootless aquatic *Utricularia* plants to the community structure of associated mutualistic microorganisms. *bioRxiv* DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1101/197020>.
- Sirová, D., Borovec, J., Pícek, T., et al. (2011). Ecological implications of organic carbon dynamics in the traps of aquatic carnivorous *Utricularia* plants. *Functional Plant Biology*, 38, 583–93.
- Sirová, D., Borovec, J., Černá, B., et al. (2009). Microbial community development in the traps of aquatic *Utricularia* species. *Aquatic Botany*, 90, 129–36.
- Sirová, D., Borovec, J., Šantrůčková, H., et al. (2010). *Utricularia* carnivory revisited: plants supply photosynthetic carbon to traps. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 61, 99–103.
- Sirová, D., Šantrůček, J., Adamec, L., et al. (2014). Dinitrogen fixation associated with shoots of aquatic carnivorous plants: is it ecologically important? *Annals of Botany*, 114, 125–33.
- Skotheim, J.M. and Mahadevan, L. (2005). Physical limits and design principles for plant and fungal movements. *Science*, 308, 1308–10.
- Slack, A. (1979). *Carnivorous Plants*. Ebury Press, London.
- Slotkin, R.K. and Martienssen, R. (2007). Transposable elements and the epigenetic regulation of the genome. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 8, 272–85.

- Small, E. (1972). Photosynthetic rates in relation to nitrogen recycling as an adaptation to nutrient deficiency in peat bog plants. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 50, 2227–33.
- Smart, S.M., Jarvis, S., Walker, K.J., et al. (2015). Common plants as indicators of habitat suitability for rare plants: quantifying the strength of the association between threatened plants and their neighbours. *New Journal of Botany*, 5, 72–88.
- Smith, C.M. (1931). Development of *Dionaea muscipula*. II. Germination of seed and development of seedling to maturity. *Botanical Gazette*, 91, 377–94.
- Smith, R.D., Dickie, J.B., Linington, S.H., Pritchard, H.W., and Probert, R.J., eds. (2003). *Seed Conservation: Turning Science into Practice*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Smith, L.B. and Downs, R.J. (1974). *Pitcairnioideae (Brömeiaceae)*. *Flora Neotropica Monograph* 14, part 1. Hafner Press, New York.
- Sohma, K. (1975). Pollen morphology of the Japanese species of *Utricularia* L. and *Pinguicula* L. with notes on fossil pollen of *Utricularia* from Japan (1). *Journal of Japanese Botany*, 50, 164–79.
- Soltis, D.E., Albert, V.A., Leebens-Mack, J., et al. (2009). Polyploidy and angiosperm diversification. *American Journal of Botany*, 96, 336–48.
- Soltis, D.E., Smith, S.A., Cellinese, N., et al. (2011). Angiosperm phylogeny: 17 genes, 640 taxa. *American Journal of Botany*, 98, 704–30.
- Song, J., Keppler, B.D., Wise, R.R., and Bent, A.F. (2015). PARP2 is the predominant poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase in *Arabidopsis* DNA damage and immune responses. *PLoS Genetics*, 11, e1005200.
- Sonoda, Y., Yao, S.G., Sako, K., et al. (2007). SHA1, a novel RING finger protein, functions in shoot apical meristem maintenance in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Journal*, 50, 586–96.
- Sorenson, D.R. and Jackson, W.T. (1968). The utilization of paramecia by the carnivorous plant *Utricularia gibba*. *Planta*, 83, 166–70.
- Sota, T., Mogi, M., and Kato, K. (1998). Local and regional-scale food web structure in *Nepenthes alata* pitchers. *Biotropica*, 30, 82–91.
- Speck, N.H. and Baird, A.M. (1984). Vegetation of the Yule Brook Reserve near Perth, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 66, 147–62.
- Spomer, G.G. (1999) Evidence of protocarnivorous capabilities in *Geranium viscosissimum* and *Potentilla arguta* and other sticky plants. *International Journal of Plant Science*, 160, 98–101.
- Spoor, D.C.A., Martineau, L.C., Leduc, C., et al. (2006). Selected plant species from the Cree pharmacopoeia of northern Quebec possess anti-diabetic potential. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 84, 847–58.
- Srivastava, J.K., Chandra, H., Kalra, S.J., Mishra, P., Khan, H. and Yadav, P. (2016). Plant–microbe interaction in aquatic system and their role in the management of water quality: a review. *Applied Water Science*, doi:10.1007/s13201-0415-2.
- Srivastava, D.S., Kolasa, J., Bengtsson, J., et al. (2004) Are natural microcosms useful model systems for ecology? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 19, 379–84.
- Srivastava, A., Rogers, W.L., Breton, C.M., Cai, L., and Malmberg, R.L. (2011). Transcriptome analysis of *Sarracenia*, an insectivorous plant. *DNA Research*, 18, 253–61.
- St. John, S. (1862). *Life in the Forests of the Far East*. Smith Elder & Co., London.
- Stace, C. (1982). *Plant Taxonomy and Biosystematics*. Edward Arnold, London.
- Stamati, K., Mudera, V., and Cheema, U. (2011). Evolution of oxygen utilization in multicellular organisms and implications for cell signalling in tissue engineering. *Journal of Tissue Engineering*, 2, 20417314111432365.
- State of the Environment Committee (2011). *Australia State of the Environment 2011*. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population, and Communities, Canberra.
- Stebbins, G.L.J. and Major, J. (1965). Endemism and speciation in the Californian flora. *Ecological Monographs*, 35, 1–35.
- Stein, B.A., Scott, C., and Benton, N. (2008). Federal lands and endangered species: the role of military and other federal lands in sustaining biodiversity. *BioScience*, 58, 339–47.
- Stephens, E.L. (1926). A new sundew, *Drosera regia* (Stephens) from the Cape Province. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 13, 309–12.
- Stephens, J.D. and Folkerts, D.R. (2012). Life history aspects of *Exyra semicrocea* (pitcher plant moth) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Southeastern Naturalist*, 11, 111–26.
- Stephens, J.D., Godwin R.L. and Folkerts, D.R. (2015a). Distinctions in pitcher morphology and prey capture of the Okefenokee variety within the carnivorous plant species *Sarracenia minor*. *Southeastern Naturalist*, 14, 254–66.
- Stephens, J.D., Rogers, W.L., Heyduk, K., et al. (2015b). Resolving phylogenetic relationships of the recently radiated carnivorous plant genus *Sarracenia* using target enrichment. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 85, 76–87.
- Stephenson, P. and Hogan, J. (2006). Cloning and characterization of a ribonuclease, a cysteine proteinase, and an aspartic proteinase from pitchers of the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes ventricosa* Blanco. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 167, 239–48.
- Stewart, C.-B., Schilling, J.W., and Wilson, A.C. (1987). Adaptive evolution in the stomach lysozymes of foregut fermenters. *Nature*, 330, 401–04.

- Steyermark, J.A. (1984). Flora of the Venezuelan Guayana. I. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 71, 297–340.
- Studnička, M. (1993). Solution to the problem of short vitality in seeds of European butterworts. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 22, 34.
- Studnička, M. (1996). Several ecophysiological observations in *Genlisea*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 25, 14–16.
- Studnička, M. (2003a). *Genlisea* traps—a new piece of knowledge. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 32, 36–39.
- Studnička, M. (2003b). Observations on life strategies of *Genlisea*, *Heliophora* and *Utricularia* in natural habitats. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 32, 57–61.
- Stützel, T. (1998). Eriocaulaceae. In K. Kubitzki, ed. *The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants*, volume 4, pp. 197–207. Springer, Berlin.
- Sugiura, S. and Yamazaki, K. (2006). Consequences of scavenging behaviour in a plant bug associated with a glandular plant. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 88, 593–602.
- Sumsakul, W., Plengsuriyakarn, T., Chaijaroenkul, W., et al. (2014). Antimalarial activity of plumbagin in vitro and in animal models. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 14, 1–6.
- Sun, M., Naaem, R., Su, J.-X., et al. (2016). Phylogeny of the Rosidae: A dense taxon sampling analysis. *Journal of Systematics and Evolution*, 54, 363–91.
- Svensson, B.M. (1995). Competition between *Sphagnum fuscum* and *Drosera rotundifolia*: a case of ecosystem engineering. *Oikos*, 74, 205–12.
- Sweat, T. and Bodri, M.S. (2014). Isolation of protoplasts from *Nepenthes*—a plant carnivore. *Plant Tissue Culture and Biotechnology*, 24, 93–100.
- Sydenham, P.H. and Findlay, G.P. (1973). The rapid movement of the bladder of *Utricularia* sp. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences*, 26, 1115–26.
- Szczerba, M.W., Britto, D.T., Ali, S.A., Balkos, K.D., and Kronzucker H.J. (2008). NH_4^+ -stimulated and -inhibited components of K^+ transport in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 59, 3415–23.
- Szpitter, A., Narajczyk, M., Maciag-Dorszynska, M., et al. (2014). Effect of *Dionaea muscipula* extract and plumbagin on maceration of potato tissue by *Pectobacterium atrosepticum*. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 164, 404–14.
- Takahashi, H. (1988). Ontogenetic development of pollen tetrads of *Drosera capensis* L. *Botanical Gazette*, 149, 275–82.
- Takahashi, H. and Sohma, K. (1982). Pollen morphology of the Droseraceae and its related taxa. *Science Reports of the Research Institutes Tohoku University (Biology)*, 38, 81–156.
- Takahashi, K., Matsumoto, K., Nishii, W., Muramatsu, M., and Kubota, K. (2009). Comparative studies on the acid proteinase activities in the digestive fluid of *Nepenthes*, *Cephalotus*, *Dionaea*, and *Drosera*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 38, 75–82.
- Takahashi, K., Nishii, W., and Shibata, C. (2012). The digestive fluid of *Drosera indica* contains a cysteine endopeptidase (“droserain”) similar to dionain from *Dionaea muscipula*. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 41, 132–34.
- Takahashi, K., Suzuki, T., Nishii, W., et al. (2011). A cysteine endopeptidase (“dionain”) is involved in the digestive fluid of *Dionaea muscipula* (Venus’s fly-trap). *Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry*, 75, 346–48.
- Takeuchi, Z., Chaffron, S., Salcher, M.M., et al. (2015). Bacterial diversity and composition in the fluid of pitcher plants of the genus *Nepenthes*. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, 38, 330–39.
- Takhtajan, A.L. (1980). Outline of the classification of flowering plants (Magnoliophyta). *Botanical Review*, 46, 225–359.
- Takhtajan, A.L. (1986). *Floristic Regions of the World*. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Takhtajan, A. (1992). *Anatomia Seminum Comparativa. Tomus 4. Dicotyledones. Rosidae I*. Nauka, Leningrad.
- Takhtajan, A. (1996). *Anatomia Seminum Comparativa. Tomus 5. Dicotyledones. Rosidae I*. Nauka, Leningrad.
- Takhtajan, A. (1997). *Diversity and Classification of Flowering Plants*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Tan, H.T.W. (1997). Prey. In H.T.W. Tan, ed. *A Guide to the Carnivorous Plants of Singapore*, pp. 125–31. Singapore Science Centre, Singapore.
- Tank, D.C., Eastman, J.M., Pennell, M.W., et al. (2015). Nested radiations and the pulse of angiosperm diversification: increased diversification rates often follow whole genome duplications. *New Phytologist*, 207, 454–67.
- Tarabini, C.T., Zanenga, S.K., and De Souza, P.G. (2001). Population ecology of *Paepalanthus polyanthus* (Bong.) Kunth: demography and life history of a sand dune monocarpic plant. *Brazilian Journal of Botany*, 24, 122–34.
- Tatematsu, K., Kumagai, S., Muto, H., et al. (2004). MAS-SUGU2 encodes Aux/IAA19, an auxin-regulated protein that functions together with the transcriptional activator NPH4/ARF7 to regulate differential growth responses of hypocotyl and formation of lateral roots in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Cell*, 16, 379–93.
- Taylor, F. (1980). Optimal switching to diapause in relation to the onset of winter. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 18, 125–33.
- Taylor, P. (1989). *The Genus Utricularia: A Taxonomic Monograph*. Kew Bulletin, Additional Series XIV, HMSO, London.
- Taylor, P., Souza, V.C., Giulietti, A.M., and Harley, R.M. (2000). *Philcoxia*: A new genus of Scrophulariaceae with

- three new species from eastern Brazil. *Kew Bulletin*, 55, 155–63.
- Teng, W.-L. (1999). Source, etiolation and orientation of explants affect in vitro regeneration of Venus fly-trap (*Dionaea muscipula*). *Plant Cell Reports*, 18, 363–68.
- terHorst, C.P. (2011). Experimental evolution of protozoan traits in response to interspecific competition: Evolution in response to competition. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, 24, 36–46.
- terHorst, C.P., Miller, T.E., and Levitan, D.R. (2010). Evolution of prey in ecological time reduces the effect size of predators in experimental microcosms. *Ecology*, 91, 629–36.
- Thanh, N.V., Thao, N.P., Dat, L.D., et al. (2015). Two new naphthalene glucosides and other bioactive compounds from the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes mirabilis*. *Archives of Pharmacological Research*, 38, 1774–82.
- Thanikaimoni, G. (1966). Pollen morphology of the genus *Utricularia*. *Pollen et Spores*, 8, 265–84.
- Thanikaimoni, G. and Vasanthi, G. (1972). Sarraceniaceae: palynology and systematics. *Pollen et Spores*, 14, 143–55.
- Thienemann, A. (1932). Die Tierwelt der *Nepenthes*-Kannen. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie Suppl.*, 13, 1–91.
- Thomas, K. and Cameron, D.M. (1986). Pollination and fertilization in the pitcher plant (*Sarracenia purpurea* L.). *American Journal of Botany*, 73, 678–78.
- Thomas, F., Hehemann, J.H., Rebuffet, E., Czjzek, M., and Michel, G. (2011). Environmental and gut Bacteroidetes: the food connection. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 2, 93.
- Thompson, J.N. (1981). Reversed animal–plant interactions: the evolution of insectivorous and ant-fed plants. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 16, 147–55.
- Thor, G. (1988). The genus *Utricularia* in the Nordic countries, with special emphasis on *U. stygia* and *U. ochroleuca*. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 8, 213–25.
- Thorén, L.M. and Karlsson, P.S. (1998). Effects of supplementary feeding on growth and reproduction of three carnivorous plant species in a subarctic environment. *Journal of Ecology*, 86, 501–10.
- Thorén, L.M., Tuomi, J., Kämäräinen, T., and Laine, K. (2003). Resource availability affects investment in carnivory in *Drosera rotundifolia*. *New Phytologist*, 159, 507–11.
- Thorne, R.F. (1983). Proposed new realignments in the angiosperms. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 3, 85–118.
- Thorne, R.F. (1992). An updated phylogenetic classification of the flowering plants. *Aliso*, 13, 365–89.
- Thornham, D.G., Smith, J.M., Grafe, T.U., and Federle, W. (2012). Setting the trap: cleaning behaviour of *Camponotus schmitzi* ants increases long-term capture efficiency of their pitcher plant host, *Nepenthes bicalcarata*. *Functional Ecology*, 26, 11–19.
- Thuiller, W., Lafourcade, B., Engler, R., and Araújo, M.B. (2009). BIOMOD—a platform for ensemble forecasting of species distributions. *Ecography*, 32, 369–73.
- Thum, M. (1986). Segregation of habitat and prey in two sympatric carnivorous plant species, *Drosera rotundifolia* and *Drosera intermedia*. *Oecologia*, 70, 601–05.
- Thum, M. (1988). The significance of carnivory for the fitness of *Drosera* in its natural habitat. 1. The reactions of *Drosera intermedia* and *D. rotundifolia* to supplementary feeding. *Oecologia*, 75, 472–80.
- Thum, M. (1989a). The significance of carnivory for the fitness of *Drosera* in its natural habitat. 2. The amount of captured prey and its effect on *Drosera intermedia* and *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Oecologia*, 81, 401–11.
- Thum, M. (1989b). The significance of opportunistic predators for the sympatric carnivorous plant species *Drosera intermedia* and *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Oecologia*, 81, 397–400.
- Tian, J., Chen, Y., Ma, B., et al. (2014). *Drosera peltata* Smith var. *lunata* (Buch.-Ham.) C.B. Clarke as a feasible source of plumbagin: phytochemical analysis and antifungal activity assay. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 30, 737–45.
- Tibetan People's Publishing House (1971). *The Common Chinese Herbal Medicines in Tibet*. Tibet People's Publishing House, Lhasa.
- Tilman, D. (1982). *Resource Competition and Community Structure*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
- Tilman, D. (1988). *Plant Strategies and the Dynamics and Structure of Plant Communities*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
- Tjio, J.H. (1948). The somatic chromosomes of some tropical plants. *Hereditas*, 34, 135–46.
- Tökés, Z.A., Woon, W.C., and Chambers, S.M. (1974). Digestive enzymes secreted by the carnivorous plant *Nepenthes macfarlanei* L. *Planta*, 119, 39–46.
- Tokunaga, T., Takada, N., and Ueda, M. (2004). Mechanism of antifeedant activity of plumbagin, a compound concerning the chemical defense in carnivorous plant. *Tetrahedron Letters*, 45, 7115–19.
- Topp, C.N., Zhong, C.X., and Dawe, R.K. (2004). Centromere-encoded RNAs are integral components of the maize kinetochore. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 101, 15986–91.
- Towne, E.G. and Knapp, A.K. (1996). Biomass and density responses in tallgrass prairie legumes to annual fire and topographic position. *American Journal of Botany*, 83, 175–79.
- Tran, T.D., Cao, H.X., Jovtchev, G., et al. (2015a). Centromere and telomere sequence alterations reflect the rapid genome evolution within the carnivorous plant genus *Genlisea*. *Plant Journal*, 84, 1087–99.
- Tran, T.D., Cao, H.X., Jovtchev, G., et al. (2015b). Chromatin organization and cytological features of carnivorous

- Genlisea* species with large genome size differences. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6, e613.
- Tran, T.D., Šimková, H., Schmidt, R., et al. (2016). Chromosome identification for the carnivorous plant *Genlisea margaretae*. *Chromosoma*, doi:10.1007/s00412-016-0599-0.
- Trebacz, K. and Sievers, A. (1998). Action potentials evoked by light in traps of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 39, 369–72.
- Troll, W. and Dietz, H. (1954). Morphologische und histogenetische Untersuchungen an *Utricularia*-Arten. *Österreichische Botanische Zeitung*, 101, 165–207.
- Troll, C. and Paffen, K.H. (1964). Karte der Jahreszeiten-Klimate der Erde. *Erdkunde*, 18, 5–28.
- Trovó, M., de Andrade, M.J.G., Sanó, P.T., Ribeiro, P.L., and van den Berg, C. (2013). Molecular phylogenetics and biogeography of Neotropical Paepalanthoideae with emphasis on Brazilian *Paepalanthus* (Eriocaulaceae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 171, 225–43.
- Truswell, E.M. and Marchant, N. (1986). Early Tertiary pollen of probable droseracean affinity from Central Australia. *Special Papers in Palaeontology*, 35, 163–78.
- Trzcinski, M.K., Walde, S.J., and Taylor, P.D. (2003). Colonisation of pitcher plant leaves at several spatial scales. *Ecological Entomology*, 28, 482–89.
- Tuleja, M., Chmielowska, A., and Płachno, B.J. (2014). The preliminary attempts of in vitro regeneration of recalcitrant species of *Cephalotus follicularis* Labill. *Modern Phytomorphology*, 6, 37–38.
- Tvrda, E. (2015). The *Drosera* extract as an alternative in vitro supplement to animal semen: Effects on bovine spermatozoa activity and oxidative balance. *Animal Science and Biotechnologies*, 48, 68–75.
- Ulanowicz, R.E. (1995). *Utricularia*'s secret: the advantages of positive feedback in oligotrophic environments. *Ecological Modelling*, 79, 49–57.
- Uphof, J.C.T. (1936). Sarraceniaceae. *Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien*, 17b, 704–27.
- USFWS (1994). *Green Pitcher Plant Recovery Plan*, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Jackson.
- van Achterberg, C. (1973). A study of the Arthropoda caught by *Drosera* species. *Entomologische Berichten*, 33, 137–40.
- van der Ent, A., Sumail, S., and Clarke, C. (2015). Habitat differentiation of obligate ultramafic *Nepenthes* endemic to Mount Kinabalu and Mount Tambuyukon (Sabah, Malaysia). *Plant Ecology*, 216, 789–807.
- Van de Peer, Y., Maere, S., and Meyer, A. (2009). The evolutionary significance of ancient genome duplications. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 10, 725–32.
- Van Oye, P. (1921). Zur Biologie der Kanne von *Nepenthes melamphora* Reinw. *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, 41, 529–34.
- Vanneste, K., Baele, G., Maere, S., and Van de Peer, Y. (2014). Analysis of 41 plant genomes supports a wave of successful genome duplications in association with the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary. *Genome Research*, 24, 1334–47.
- Varadarajan, G.S. and Brown, G.K. (1988). Morphological variation of some floral features of the subfamily Pitcairnioideae (Bromeliaceae) and their significance in pollination biology. *Botanical Gazette*, 149, 82–91.
- Varadarajan, G.S. and Gilmartin, A.J. (1988). Seed morphology of the subfamily Pitcairnioideae (Bromeliaceae) and its systematic implications. *American Journal of Botany*, 75, 808–18.
- Vassilyev, A.E. (1977). [Functional morphology of plant secretory cells.] Nauka Publishing House, Leningrad. (In Russian.)
- Vassilyev, A.E. (2005). Dynamics of ultrastructural characters of *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* Link (Droseraceae) digestive glands during maturation and after stimulation. *Taiwania*, 50, 167–82.
- Vassilyev, A.E. (2007). [The nectaries of the peristome in the closed pitchers of *Nepenthes khasiana* (Nepenthaceae) secrete polysaccharide slime.] *Botanicheskii Zhurnal*, 92, 1544–49. (In Russian.)
- Vassilyev, A.E. and Muravnik, L.E. (1988). The ultrastructure of the digestive glands in *Pinguicula vulgaris* L. (Lentibulariaceae) relative to their function. II. The changes on stimulation. *Annals of Botany*, 62, 343–51.
- Vassilyev, A.E. and Muravnik, L.E. (2007). [The nectaries of the lid in closed pitchers of *Nepenthes khasiana* (Nepenthaceae) secrete a digestive fluid.] *Botanicheskii Zhurnal*, 92, 1141–44. (In Russian.)
- Veleba, A., Bureš, P., Adamec, L., et al. (2014). Genome size and genomic GC content evolution in the miniature genome-sized family Lentibulariaceae. *New Phytologist*, 203, 22–28.
- Veleba, A., Šmarda, P., Zedek, F., et al. (2017). Evolution of genome size and genomic GC content in carnivorous holokinetics (Droseraceae). *Annals of Botany*, 119, 409–16.
- Veloz, S.D., Williams, J.W., Blois, J.L., et al. (2012). Non-analog climates and shifting realized niches during the late quaternary: implications for 21st-century predictions by species distribution models. *Global Change Biology*, 18, 1698–713.
- Verbeek, N.A.M. and Boasson, R. (1993). Relationship between types of prey captured and growth form in *Drosera* in southwestern Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 18, 203–07.
- Verburg, J.G., Rangwala, S.H., Samac, D.A., Luckow, V.A., and Huynh, Q.K. (1993). Examination of the role of tyrosine-174 in the catalytic mechanism of the *Arabidopsis thaliana* chitinase: comparison of variant chitinases generated by site-directed mutagenesis and expressed in insect cells using baculovirus vectors. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 300, 223–30.

- Vincent, O., Roditchev, I., and Marmottant, P. (2011a). Spontaneous firings of carnivorous aquatic *Utricularia* traps: temporal patterns and mechanical oscillations. *PLoS ONE*, 6, e20205.
- Vincent, O., Weiskopf, C., Poppinga, S., et al. (2011b). Ultra-fast underwater suction traps. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 278, 2909–14.
- Vintéjoux, C. (1973). Études des aspects ultrastructuraux de certaines cellules glandulaires en rapport avec leur activité sécrétrive chez l'*Utricularia neglecta* L. (Lentibulariaceae). *Comptes Rendues*, 277D, 2345–48.
- Vintéjoux, C. (1974). Ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on the digestive glands of *Utricularia neglecta* L. (Lentibulariaceae). Distribution of protease and acid phosphatase activities. *Portugaliae Acta Biologica*, 14, 463–71.
- Vintéjoux, C. and Shoar-Ghafari, A. (2000). Mucigenic cells in carnivorous plants. *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 147, 5–20.
- Vintéjoux, C. and Shoar-Ghafari, A. (2005). Glandes digestives de l'*Utriculaire*: ultrastructures et fonctions. *Acta Botanica Gallica*, 152, 131–45.
- Viscosi, V. and Cardini, A. (2011). Leaf morphology, taxonomy and geometric morphometrics: a simplified protocol for beginners. *PLoS ONE*, 6, e25630.
- Vitousek, P.M. and Howarth, R.W. (1991). Nitrogen limitation on land and in the sea: how can it occur? *Biogeochemistry*, 13, 87–115.
- Vitt, P., Havens, K., Kramer, A.T., Sollenberger, D., and Yates, E. (2010). Assisted migration of plants: changes in latitudes, changes in attitudes. *Biological Conservation*, 143, 18–27.
- Vleeshouwers, L.M., Bouwmeester, H.J., and Karssen, C.M. (1995). Redefining seed dormancy: an attempt to integrate physiology and ecology. *Journal of Ecology*, 83, 1031–37.
- Vogel, S. (1998). Remarkable nectaries: structure, ecology, organophyletic perspectives. II. Nectarioles. *Flora*, 193, 1–29.
- Voigt, D. and Gorb, S. (2008). An insect trap as habitat: cohesion-failure mechanism prevents adhesion of *Pameridea roridulae* bugs to the sticky surface of the plant *Roridula gorgonias*. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 211, 2647–57.
- Voigt, D. and Gorb, S. (2010a). Desiccation resistance of adhesive secretion in the protocarnivorous plant *Roridula gorgonias* as an adaptation to periodically dry environment. *Planta*, 232, 1511–15.
- Voigt, D. and Gorb, S. (2010b). Locomotion in a sticky terrain. *Arthropod-Plant Interactions*, 4, 69–79.
- Voigt, D., Gorb, E., and Gorb, S. (2009). Hierarchical organisation of the trap in the protocarnivorous plant *Roridula gorgonias* (Roridulaceae). *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 212, 3184–91.
- Voigt, D., Konrad, W., and Gorb, S. (2015). A universal glue: underwater adhesion of the secretion of the carnivorous flypaper plant *Roridula gorgonias*. *Interface Focus*, 5, 20140053.
- Volkov, A.G., Adesina, T., and Jovanov, E. (2007). Closing of Venus flytrap by electrical stimulation of motor cells. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 2, 139–45.
- Volkov, A.G., Adesina, T., and Jovanov, E. (2008a). Charge induced closing of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis trap. *Bioelectrochemistry*, 74, 16–21.
- Volkov, A.G., Adesina, T., Markin, V.S., and Jovanov, E. (2008b). Kinetics and mechanism of *Dionaea muscipula* trap closing. *Plant Physiology*, 146, 694–702.
- Volkov, A.G., Carrell, H., Adesina, T., Markin, V.S., and Jovanov, E. (2008c). Plant electrical memory. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 3, 490–92.
- Volkov, A.G., Coopwood, K.J., and Markin, V.S. (2008d). Inhibition of the *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis trap closure by ion and water channels blockers and uncouplers. *Plant Science*, 175, 642–49.
- Volkov, A.G., Forde-Tuckett, V., Volkova, M.I., and Markin, V.S. (2014). Morphing structures of the *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis during the trap opening and closing. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 9, e27793.
- Volkov, A.G., Harris II, S.L., Vilfranc, C.L., et al. (2013). Venus flytrap biomechanics: forces in the *Dionaea muscipula* trap. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 170, 25–32.
- Volkov, A.G., Murphy, V.A., Clemmons, J.I., Curley, M.J., and Markin, V.S. (2012). Energetics and forces of *Dionaea muscipula* trap closing. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 169, 55–64.
- Volkov, A.G., Pinnock, M.R., Lowe, D.C., Gay, M.S., and Markin, V.S. (2011). Complete hunting cycle of *Dionaea muscipula*: Consecutive steps and their electrical properties. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 168, 109–20.
- Volkova, P.A. and Shipunov, A.B. (2009). The natural behaviour of *Drosera*: sundews do not catch insects on purpose. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 38, 114–20.
- Vu, G.T.H., Schmutzer, T., Bull, F., et al. (2015). Comparative genome analysis reveals divergent genome size evolution in a carnivorous plant genus. *Plant Genome*, 8, e3.
- Wagner, G.M. and Mshigeni, K.E. (1986). The *Utricularia*-Cyanophyta association and its nitrogen-fixing capacity. *Hydrobiologia*, 141, 255–61.
- Wakefield, A.E., Gotelli, N.J., Wittman, S.E., and Ellison, A.M. (2005). Prey addition alters nutrient stoichiometry of the carnivorous plant *Sarracenia purpurea*. *Ecology*, 86, 1737–43.
- Walker, K.J. (2014). *Sarracenia purpurea* subsp. *purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae) naturalised in Britain and Ireland: distribution, ecology, impacts and control. *New Journal of Botany*, 4, 33–41.
- Walker, A.P., Beckerman, A.P., Gu, L., et al. (2014). The relationship of leaf photosynthetic traits— V_{cmax} and

- J_{\max} —to leaf nitrogen, leaf phosphorus, and specific leaf area: a meta-analysis and modeling study. *Ecology and Evolution*, 4, 3218–35.
- Wallace, A.R. (1869). *The Malay Archipelago*. Macmillan, London.
- Wang, Z., Hamrick, J.L., and Godt, M.J.W. (2004). High genetic diversity in *Sarracenia leucophylla* (Sarraceniaceae), a carnivorous wetland herb. *Journal of Heredity*, 95, 234–43.
- Wang, F., Muto, A., Van de Velde, J., et al. (2015). Functional analysis of *Arabidopsis* TETRASPANIN gene family in plant growth and development. *Plant Physiology*, 169, 2200–14.
- Wang, L. and Zhou, Q. (2016). Surface hydrophobicity of slippery zones in the pitchers of two *Nepenthes* species and a hybrid. *Scientific Reports*, 6, 1–11.
- Warming, E. (1874). Bidrag til Kundskaben om Lentibulariaceae. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn*, 3–7, 33–45.
- Warren, B.H. and Hawkins, J.A. (2006). The distribution of species diversity across a flora's component lineages: Dating the Cape's "relicts." *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 273, 2149–58.
- Warren, D.L. and Seifert, S.N. (2011). Ecological niche modeling in Maxent: the importance of model complexity and the performance of model selection criteria. *Ecological Applications*, 21, 335–42.
- Wasternack, C. and Hause, B. (2013). Jasmonates: biosynthesis, perception, signal transduction and action in plant stress response, growth and development. An update to the 2007 review in *Annals of Botany*. *Annals of Botany*, 111, 1024–58.
- Waterworth, W.M., Masnavi, G., Bhardwaj, R.M., et al. (2010). A plant DNA ligase is an important determinant of seed longevity. *Plant Journal*, 63, 848–60.
- Watson, A.P., Matthiessen, J.N., and Springett, B.P. (1982). Arthropod associates and macronutrient status of the red-ink sundew (*Drosera erythrorhiza* Lindl.). *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 7, 13–22.
- Wee, Y.C. (1978). Concerning *Nepenthes* seedlings. *Malaysian Naturalist Journal*, 32, 105–06.
- Weiss, T.E., Jr. (1980). *The Effects of Fire and Nutrient Availability on The Pitcher Plant Sarracenia flava* L. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Georgia, Athens.
- Wells, K., Lakim, M.B., Schulz, S., and Ayasse, M. (2011). Pitchers of *Nepenthes rajah* collect faecal droppings from both diurnal and nocturnal small mammals and emit fruity odour. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 27, 347–53.
- Westermeier, A.S., Fleischmann, A., Müller, K., et al. (2017). Trap diversity and character evolution in carnivorous bladderworts (*Utricularia*, Lentibulariaceae). *Scientific Reports*, 7, 12052.
- Wheeler, A.G. (2001). *Biology of The Plant Bugs (Hemiptera: Miridae): Pests, Predators, Opportunists*. Cornell University Press, London.
- Wheeler, A.G. and Krimmel, B.A. (2015). Mirid (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) specialists of sticky plants: adaptations, interactions, and ecological implications. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 60, 393–414.
- Wiert, C., Mogana, S., Khalifah, S., et al. (2004). Antimicrobial screening of plants used for traditional medicine in the state of Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *Fitoterapia*, 75, 68–73.
- Wicke, S., Schäferhoff, B., dePamphilis, C.W., and Müller, K.F. (2014). Disproportional plastome-wide increase of substitution rates and relaxed purifying selection in genes of carnivorous Lentibulariaceae. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 31, 529–45.
- Wickett, N.J., Mirarab, S., Nguyen, N., et al. (2014). Phylotranscriptomic analysis of the origin and early diversification of land plants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 111, 4859–68.
- Wiens, D. (1978). Mimicry in plants. *Evolutionary Biology*, 11, 365–403.
- Wikström, N., Savolainen, V., and Chase, M.W. (2001). Evolution of the angiosperms: calibrating the family tree. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 268, 2211–20.
- Willemsen, V., Bauch, M., Bennett, T., et al. (2008). The NAC domain transcription factors FEZ and SOMBRERO control the orientation of cell division plane in *Arabidopsis* root stem cells. *Developmental Cell*, 15, 913–22.
- Williams, J. and Jackson, S.T. (2007). Novel climates, non-analog communities, and ecological surprises. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 5, 475–82.
- Williams, S.E. (1976). Comparative sensory physiology of the Droseraceae—the evolution of a plant sensory system. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 120, 187–204.
- Williams, S.E. (1992). Mechanisms of trap movement II: Does *Aldrovanda* close by a turgor mechanism? A question of how much, where and when. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 21, 46–51.
- Williams, S.E., Albert, V.A., and Chase, M.W. (1994). Relationships of Droseraceae: a cladistic analysis of *rbcl* sequence and morphological data. *American Journal of Botany*, 81, 1027–37.
- Williams, S.E. and Bennett, A.B. (1982). Leaf closure in the Venus Flytrap: an acid growth response. *Science*, 218, 1120–22.
- Williams, S.E. and Pickard, B.G. (1972). Receptor potentials and action potentials in *Drosera* tentacles. *Planta*, 103, 193–221.
- Williams, S.E. and Pickard, B.G. (1979). The role of action potentials in the control of capture movements of *Drosera* and *Dionaea*. *Plant Growth Substances*, 1979, 470–80.

- Williams, S.E. and Spanswick, R.M. (1972). Intracellular recordings of the action potentials which mediate the thigmonastic movements of *Drosera*. *Plant Physiology*, 49, 64.
- Wilson, J. (1890). The mucilage- and other glands of the Plumbagineae. *Annals of Botany*, 4, 231–58.
- Wilson, S.D. (1985). The growth of *Drosera intermedia* in nutrient-rich habitats: the role of insectivory and interspecific competition. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 63, 2468–69.
- Wilson, P. (1995). Pollination in *Drosera tracyi*: selection is strongest when resources are intermediate. *Evolutionary Ecology*, 9, 382–96.
- Winkler, M., Hulber, K., and Hietz, P. (2005). Effect of canopy position on germination and seedling survival of epiphytic bromeliads in a Mexican humid montane forest. *Annals of Botany*, 95, 1039–47.
- Winston, R.D. and Gorham, P.R. (1979a). Roles of endogenous and exogenous growth regulators in dormancy of *Utricularia vulgaris*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 57, 2750–59.
- Winston, R.D. and Gorham, P.R. (1979b). Turions and dormancy states in *Utricularia vulgaris*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 57, 2740–49.
- Wistuba, A., Carow, T., and Harbarth, P. (2002). *Heliamphora chimantensis*, a new species of *Heliamphora* (Sarraceniaceae) from the “Macizo de Chimanta” in the south of Venezuela. *Carnivorous Plants Newsletter*, 31, 78–82.
- Wistuba, A., Carow, T., Harbarth, P., and Nerz, J. (2005). *Heliamphora pulchella*, eine neue mit *Heliamphora minor* (Sarraceniaceae) verwandte Art aus der Chimanta Region in Venezuela. *Taubblatt*, 53, 42–49.
- Wisz, M.S., Hijmans, R.J., Li, J., et al. (2008). Effects of sample size on the performance of species distribution models. *Diversity and Distributions*, 14, 763–73.
- Wisz, M.S., Pottier, J., Kissling, W.D., et al. (2012). The role of biotic interactions in shaping distributions and realised assemblages of species: implications for species distribution modelling. *Biological Reviews*, 88, 15–30.
- Wong, S.C., Cowan, I.R., and Farquhar, G.D. (1979). Stomatal conductance correlates with photosynthetic capacity. *Nature*, 282, 424–26.
- Wong, W.O., Dilcher, D.L., Labandeira, C.C., Sun, G., and Fleischmann, A. (2015). Early Cretaceous *Archaeamphora* is not a carnivorous angiosperm. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6, e326.
- Wong, K.M.M., Goh, T.K., Hodgkiss, I.J., et al. (1998). Role of fungi in freshwater ecosystems. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 7, 1187–206.
- Wong, T.-S., Kang, S.H., Tang, S.K.Y., et al. (2011). Bioinspired self-repairing slippery surfaces with pressure-stable omniphobicity. *Nature*, 477, 443–47.
- Wright, I.J., Reich, P.B., Cornelissen, J.H.C., et al. (2005). Modulation of leaf economic traits and trait relationships by climate. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 14, 411–21.
- Yamamoto, I. and Kadono, Y. (1990). A study on the reproductive biology of aquatic *Utricularia* species in southwestern Japan. *Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica*, 41, 189–200.
- Yang, Z. (2007). PAML 4: phylogenetic analysis by maximum likelihood. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 24, 1586–91.
- Yang, Y.P., Liu, H.Y., and Chao, Y.S. (2009). Trap gland morphology and its systematic implications in Taiwan *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae). *Flora*, 204, 692–99.
- Yeates, D. (1992). Immature stages of the apterous fly *Badiasis ambulans* McAlpine (Diptera, Micropezidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 26, 417–24.
- Yesson, C. and Culham, A. (2006). Phyloclimatic modeling: combining phylogenetics and bioclimatic modeling. *Systematic Biology*, 55, 785–802.
- Yilamujiang, A., Reichelt, M., and Mithöfer, A. (2016). Slow food: insect prey and chitin induce phytohormone accumulation and gene expression in carnivorous *Nepenthes* plants. *Annals of Botany*, 118, 369–75.
- Zachos, F.E. (2013). Taxonomy: species splitting puts conservation at risk. *Nature*, 494, 35.
- Zakaria, W.-N.-A.W., Loke, K.-K., Goh, H.-H. and Noor, N.M. (2016). RNA-seq analysis for plant carnivory gene discovery in *Nepenthes × ventrata*. *Genomics Data*, 7, 18–19.
- Zakaria, W.-N.-A.W., Loke, K.-K., Zulkapli M.-M., et al. (2015). RNA-seq Analysis of *Nepenthes ampullaria*. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6, 1229.
- Zamora, R. (1990a). Observational and experimental study of a carnivorous plant–ant kleptobiotic interaction. *Oikos*, 58, 368–72.
- Zamora, R. (1990b). The feeding ecology of a carnivorous plant (*Pinguicula nevadense*): prey analysis and capture constraints. *Oecologia*, 84, 376–79.
- Zamora, R. (1995). The trapping success of a carnivorous plant, *Pinguicula vallisneriifolia*: the cumulative effects of availability, attraction, retention and robbery of prey. *Oikos*, 73, 309–22.
- Zamora, R. (1999). Conditional outcomes of interactions: the pollinator–prey conflict of an insectivorous plant. *Ecology*, 80, 786–95.
- Zamora, R. and Gómez, J.M. (1996). Carnivorous plant–slug interaction: a trip from herbivory to kleptoparasitism. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 65, 154–60.
- Zamora, R., Gómez, J.M., and Hódar, J.A. (1997). Responses of a carnivorous plant to prey and inorganic nutrients in a Mediterranean environment. *Oecologia*, 111, 443–51.
- Zamora, R., Gómez, J.M., and Hódar, J.A. (1998). Fitness responses of a carnivorous plant in contrasting ecological scenarios. *Ecology*, 79, 1630–44.

- Zamudio, S. (2001). *Revisión de la sección Orcheosanthus del género Pinguicula (Lentibulariaceae)*. Ph.D. dissertation, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City.
- Zamudio, S. (2005). Dos especies nuevas de *Pinguicula* (Lentibulariaceae) de la Sierra Madre Oriental, México. *Acta Botanica Mexicana*, 70, 69–83.
- Zanne, A.E., Tank, D.C., Cornwell, W.K., et al. (2014). Three keys to the radiation of angiosperms into freezing environments. *Nature*, 506, 89–92.
- Zehl, M., Braunberger, C., Conrad, J., et al. (2011). Identification and quantification of flavonoids and ellagic acid derivatives in therapeutically important *Drosera* species by LC-DAD, LC-NMR, NMR, and LC-MS. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 400, 2565–76.
- Zeng, L., Zhang, Q., Sun, R., et al. (2014). Resolution of deep angiosperm phylogeny using conserved nuclear genes and estimates of early divergence times. *Nature Communications*, 5, e4956.
- Zenk, M.H., Fürbringer, M., and Steglich, W. (1969). Occurrence and distribution of 7-methyljuglone and plumbagin in the Droseraceae. *Phytochemistry*, 8, 2199–200.
- Zhang, J. (2006). Parallel adaptive origins of digestive RNases in Asian and African leaf monkeys. *Nature Genetics*, 38, 819–23.
- Zhang, M., Lenaghan, S.C., Xia, L., et al. (2010). Nanofibers and nanoparticles from the insect-capturing adhesive of the sundew (*Drosera*) for cell attachment. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 8, 20–30.
- Zhao, D., Ferguson, A.A., and Jiang, N. (2015). What makes up plant genomes: the vanishing line between transposable elements and genes. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1859, 366–80.
- Ziaratnia, S.M., Kunert, K.J., and Lall, N. (2009). Elicitation of 7-methyljuglone in *Drosera capensis*. *South African Journal of Botany*, 75, 97–103.
- Ziemer, B. (2012). Germination of 22-year-old *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* and *Byblis gigantea* seeds. *Carnivorous Plant Newsletter*, 41, 154.
- Zilber-Rosenberg, I. and Rosenberg, E. (2008) Role of microorganisms in the evolution of animals and plants: the hologenome theory of evolution. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 32, 723–35.
- Zotz, G. (2013). The systematic distribution of vascular epiphytes—a critical update. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 171, 453–81.
- Zrenner, R., Riegler, H., Marquard, C.R., et al. (2009). A functional analysis of the pyrimidine catabolic pathway in *Arabidopsis*. *New Phytologist*, 183, 117–32.
- Angela Haas, Stephen Havel, Demetrios (Jim) Karagatzides, Steve Kellie, Jamie Kniel, Irene L. Knecht, Jill Macas, Larry Mellichamp, Axel Milbauer, Gidi Ne'eman, Zdeněk Opatrný, Bob Post, Lorenzo Peruzzi, Sydne Record, Sergey Shabala, Robin Shiu, Miloslav Studnicka, Brita Svensson, John Titus, Dennis Whigham, and Ian Yates. In writing the Foreword, Danny Joel built a welcome bridge from Juniper et al. to this volume. The editors at Oxford University Press—Ian Sherman and Bethany Kershaw—kept the editors and contributors on track and, with their production team, seen this book through to publication. To all, the editors are most grateful.
- Finally, like carnivorous plants, doing good science has both benefits and costs. The efforts of the editors on this book were supported in part by grants from the US National Science Foundation, awards DEB 11-44056, DEB 12-37491, and DEB 14-59519 to AME, by the Harvard Forest and by Long-Term Research Development Project No. 67985939 from the Czech Academy of Sciences to LA.
- Chapter 2**
Steve Brewer thanks the Desoto National Forest for permitting access to field sites in Mississippi, and
- Chapter 3**
Bob Neco thanks Anne M. Ellison and Lubomir Adamec for their invitation to contribute to this volume and for their improvements to the submission. Andreas Fleischman helped with botanical nomenclature. Charles G. Davis and J. Lawrence Mellichamp reviewed the manuscript and suggested helpful revisions. Elizabeth Korman produced the map, using the resources of the Geographic Information Systems Laboratory at New York Botanical Garden.
- Chapter 11**
Tanya Reeber acknowledges support from US National Science Foundation (NSF), award DEB 15-56831. Victor A. Albert acknowledges support from NSF awards IOS 09-22742 and DEB 14-42190. Mitsuyasu Hasebe acknowledges support from SAK-ENHI grants from MEXT and JSPS, Japan. Kenji Fukushima acknowledges support from JSPS Post-doctoral Fellowships for Research Abroad.
- Chapter 12**
The authors thank W.W. Ho, J.N. Kutz, J. Ng, and J. Riffell, B. Molano-Flores, J.M. Annis, S.B. Primer, J. Coons, and M.A. Peart for allowing them to include